

## Test Report

Applicant : ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC.  
Applicant Address : 1F., No. 15, Lide Rd., Beitou Dist., Taipei City 112, Taiwan  
Product Type : Intel® Wi-Fi 6 AX201  
Trade Name : Intel  
Model Number : AX201NGW  
Applicable Standard : 47 CFR Part §2.1093  
Received Date : Apr. 28, 2021  
Test Period : Apr. 24 ~ May 03, 2021  
Issued Date : Jul. 15, 2021

Issued by

Approved By : Kris Pan  
(Kris Pan)

A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
No. 140-1, Changan Street, Bade District,  
Taoyuan City 33465, Taiwan (R.O.C.)  
Tel : +886-3-2710188 / Fax : +886-3-2710190



Taiwan Accreditation Foundation accreditation number: 1330  
Test Firm MRA designation number: TW0010

**Note:**

1. The test results are valid only for samples provided by customers and under the test conditions described in this report.
2. This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of A Test Lab Technology Corporation.
3. The relevant information is provided by customers in this test report. According to the correctness, appropriateness or completeness of the information provided by the customer, if there is any doubt or error in the information which affects the validity of the test results, the laboratory does not take the responsibility.



### **Revision History**

Rev.	Issue Date	Revisions	Revised By
00	Jul. 15, 2021	Initial Issue	Nicole Chu



## Contents

<b>1. General Information</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1 Reference Testing Standards	4
<b>2. Test Site Environment</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>3. Description of Device Under Test (DUT)</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4. Summary of Maximum Value</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>5. Introduction</b>	<b>8</b>
5.1 SAR Definition	8
5.2 RF Exposure Limits	8
<b>6. System Description</b>	<b>9</b>
6.1 SAR Measurement System	9
6.2 Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL)	13
<b>7. System Verification</b>	<b>17</b>
7.1 SAR System Verification	17
7.1.1 SAR Verification Summary	18
<b>8. Test Equipment List</b>	<b>19</b>
8.1 SAR Test Equipment List	19
<b>9. Measurement Procedure</b>	<b>20</b>
9.1 SAR Measurement Procedure	20
9.1.1 Area & Zoom Scan Procedures	21
9.1.2 Volume Scan Procedures	22
9.1.3 Power Drift Monitoring	22
9.1.4 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation	22
<b>10. Measurement Uncertainty</b>	<b>23</b>
10.1 SAR Measurement Uncertainty	23
<b>11. Measurement Evaluation</b>	<b>26</b>
11.1 Positioning of the DUT in Relation to the Phantom	26
11.2 SAR Testing with RF Transmitter	27
11.2.1 SAR Testing with WLAN	27
11.3 Conducted Power Measurements	29
11.4 Antenna location	40
11.5 SAR Test Exclusion	41
11.6 Test Results	42
11.6.1 SAR Test Result	42
11.7 Simultaneous Transmission Evaluation	45
11.7.1 Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	45
11.7.2 Simultaneous Transmission Result	45
11.7.3 SAR to peak location separation (SPLSR)	46
11.8 Measurement Variability	47
11.9 Requirements on the Uncertainty Evaluation	48
<b>12. Conclusion</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Appendix A - System Performance Check</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>Appendix B - Measurement Data</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>Appendix C - Calibration</b>	<b>75</b>



## 1. General Information

### 1.1 Reference Testing Standards

Standard	Description	Version
IEC/IEEE 62209-1528	Measurement procedure for the assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices – Part 1528: Human models, instrumentation, and procedures (Frequency range of 4 MHz to 10 GHz)	2020
IEEE 1528	Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques	2013
IEEE C95.1	American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 300 KHz to 100 GHz, New York	1992
47 CFR Part §2.1093	Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices	-
KDB 248227 D01	SAR guidance for IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) transmitters	v02r02
KDB 447498 D01	RF exposure procedures and equipment authorization policies for mobile and portable devices	v06
KDB 616217 D04	SAR evaluation considerations for laptop, notebook and tablet computers	v01r02
KDB 865664 D01	SAR measurement requirement for 100 MHz to 6 GHz	v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF exposure compliance reporting and documentation considerations	v01r02

## 2. Test Site Environment

Temperature (°C)	21-23
------------------	-------



### 3. Description of Device Under Test (DUT)

Applicant	ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC. 1F., No. 15, Lide Rd., Beitou Dist., Taipei City 112, Taiwan	
Manufacture	ASUSTeK COMPUTER INC. 1F., No. 15, Lide Rd., Beitou Dist., Taipei City 112, Taiwan	
Product Type	Intel® Wi-Fi 6 AX201	
Trade Name	Intel	
Model Number	AX201NGW	
FCC ID	MSQAX201NG	
Class II Permissive Change	<p>(1) This is to request a Class II permissive change for FCC ID: MSQAX201NG , originally granted on 03/08/2019 Modification: -Change #1: Additional chassis added, ASUSTeK, model number: UP5401E , RP5401E Models differences: All models are electrically identical, different model names are for marketing purpose.</p> <p>-Change #2: Reduces WIFI output power through BIOS that cannot be changed by end user and SAR were evaluated accordingly. -Change #3: Adds new antennas that meet FCC Part 15 equivalent-type</p>	
Host Information	<p>Product Type: Zenbook Trade Name: ASUS Model Name: UP5401E , RP5401E All models are electrically identical, different model names are for marketing purpose.</p>	
Frequency Range	Operate Bands	Operate Frequency (GHz)
	IEEE 802.11b/g/n/ax 2.4 GHz 20 MHz	2412 - 2472
	IEEE 802.11n/ax 2.4 GHz 40 MHz	2422 - 2462
	IEEE 802.11a/n/ac/ax 5 GHz 20 MHz U-NII Band I	5180 - 5240
	IEEE 802.11a/n/ac/ax 5 GHz 20 MHz U-NII Band II-A	5260 - 5320
	IEEE 802.11a/n/ac/ax 5 GHz 20 MHz U-NII Band II-C	5500 - 5720
	IEEE 802.11a/n/ac/ax 5 GHz 20 MHz U-NII Band III	5745 - 5825
	IEEE 802.11n/ac/ax 5 GHz 40 MHz U-NII Band I	5190 - 5230
	IEEE 802.11n/ac/ax 5 GHz 40 MHz U-NII Band II-A	5270 - 5310
	IEEE 802.11n/ac/ax 5 GHz 40 MHz U-NII Band II-C	5510 - 5710
	IEEE 802.11n/ac/ax 5 GHz 40 MHz U-NII Band III	5755 - 5795
	IEEE 802.11ac/ax 5 GHz 80 MHz U-NII Band I	5210
	IEEE 802.11ac/ax 5 GHz 80 MHz U-NII Band II-A	5290
	IEEE 802.11ac/ax 5 GHz 80 MHz U-NII Band II-C	5530 - 5690
	IEEE 802.11ac/ax 5 GHz 80 MHz U-NII Band III	5775
	IEEE 802.11ac/ax 5 GHz 160 MHz UNII Band 2A+UNII BandII-2C	5250 - 5570
	Bluetooth BR/EDR	2402 - 2480
Bluetooth LE	2402 - 2480	

Supported Modulations	802.11b : DSSS 802.11a/g/n/ac : OFDM 802.11ax: OFDMA Bluetooth : GFSK, $\pi/4$ -DQPSK, 8-DPSK
Device Category	Portable Device
Application Type	Certification

Note:

1. The above information of DUT was declared by manufacturer. Please refer to the specifications or user's manual for more detailed description.

**Antenna list:**

Antenna Source	ANT	Manufacturer	Part No. (Vendor)	Type	Frequency	Max. Gain(dBi)	
						NB	PAD
1	Chain A	AWAN	AML6Y-100118	PIFA Antenna	2402 - 2480	0.74	-1.40
					5150 - 5250	3.26	-0.30
					5250 - 5350	3.26	-0.20
					5470 - 5725	3.12	1.48
					5725 - 5850	3.78	1.87
	Chain B	AWAN	AML6Y-100117	PIFA Antenna	2402 - 2480	-0.49	-1.09
					5150 - 5250	3.29	2.21
					5250 - 5350	3.39	1.89
					5470 - 5725	4.03	2.83
					5725 - 5850	4.23	3.07
2	Chain A	INPAQ	MDA-LE-01-002	PIFA Antenna	2402 - 2480	2.01	-0.90
					5150 - 5250	3.60	0.50
					5250 - 5350	3.54	0.55
					5470 - 5725	4.76	3.16
					5725 - 5850	4.89	3.30
	Chain B	INPAQ	MDA-LE-02-002	PIFA Antenna	2402 - 2480	1.59	-0.34
					5150 - 5250	3.54	3.55
					5250 - 5350	3.67	3.12
					5470 - 5725	4.13	3.05
					5725 - 5850	4.24	3.78

Note :

1. Antenna Source 2 (INPAQ) gain is the worst case. Hence it is regarded as the initial configuration, and then tested and recorded in this report.
2. Antenna Source 1 (AWAN) and Antenna Source 2 (INPAQ) are the same type of antenna, only different in manufacturer.
3. The Chain A is connected to AUX port / Chain B is connected to Main port of module.



#### 4. Summary of Maximum Value

Equipment Class	Mode	Highest Reported 1g SAR (W/kg)	
		Body standalone SAR 1 g(W/kg)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR
DTS	WLAN2.4GHz Ant Main	0.77	1.12
	WLAN2.4GHz Ant Aux	0.59	
U-NII	WLAN5GHz Ant Main	1.19	1.46
	WLAN5GHz Ant Aux	1.04	
DSS	BluetoothAnt Aux	0.13	1.46

Note:

1. The SAR limit (Head & Body: SAR<sub>1g</sub> 1.6 W/kg) for general population / uncontrolled exposure is specified in FCC 47 CFR part 2 (2.1093) and ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992.

## 5. Introduction

### 5.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dw) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). The equation description is as below:

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dw}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dw}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR measurement can be related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$\text{SAR} = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where :

$\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue (S/m)

$\rho$  = mass density of the tissue (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

$E$  = RMS electric field strength (V/m)

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg).

### 5.2 RF Exposure Limits

Table 1 Safety Limits for Controlled / Uncontrolled Environment Exposure

SAR Exposure Limit		
	General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure <sup>1</sup> (W/kg)	Occupational / Controlled Exposure <sup>2</sup> (W/kg)
Spatial Peak SAR <sup>3</sup> (head or Body)	1.60	8.00
Spatial Peak SAR <sup>4</sup> (Whole Body)	0.08	0.40
Spatial Peak SAR <sup>5</sup> (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist )	4.00	20.00

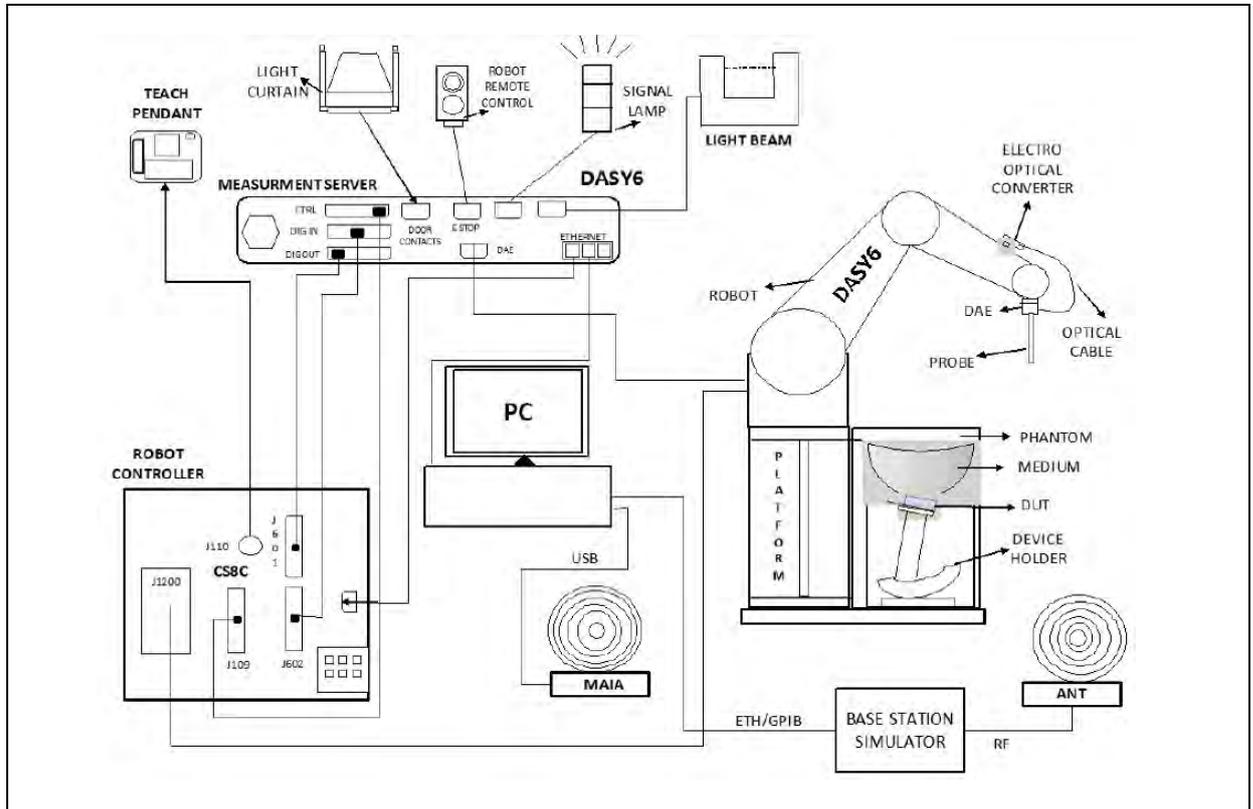
Notes :

1. **General Population / Uncontrolled Environments** are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.
2. **Occupational / Controlled Environments** are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
4. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
5. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

## 6. System Description

### 6.1 SAR Measurement System

The DASY6 system in cDASY6/DASY5 V5.2 SAR Configuration is shown below:



The system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurements.
3. A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer running Win7/Win8/Win10 professional operating system and the cDASY6 and DASY5 V5.2 software.
8. Remote controls with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
9. The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.
10. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
11. The validation dipole has been calibrated within and the system performance check has been successful.

**<DASY E-Field Probe System>**

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multi-fiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using a 2nd order fitting. The approach is stopped when reaching the maximum.

<b>Construction</b>	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
<b>Frequency</b>	4 MHz to 10 GHz Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (30 MHz to 10 GHz)
<b>Directivity</b>	$\pm 0.1$ dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.3$ dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
<b>Dimensions</b>	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
<b>Calibration</b>	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
	
<b>EX3DV4 E-Field Probe</b>	<b>Probe setup on robot</b>

<Data Acquisition Electronic (DAE) System>

<b>Model</b>	DAE4	
<b>Construction</b>	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	
<b>Measurement Range</b>	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4 mV, 400 mV)	
<b>Input Offset Voltage</b>	< 5 $\mu$ V (with auto zero)	
<b>Input Bias Current</b>	< 50 fA	
<b>Dimensions</b>	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

<Robot>

<b>Positioner</b>	Stäubli Unimation Corp.	
<b>Robot Model</b>	TX90XL	
<b>Number of Axes</b>	6	
<b>Norminal Load</b>	5 kg	
<b>Reach</b>	1450 mm	
<b>Repeatability</b>	$\pm$ 0.035 mm	

<Device Holder>

The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon=3$  and loss tangent  $\delta=0.02$ . The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

	
Device Holder 1	Device Holder 2

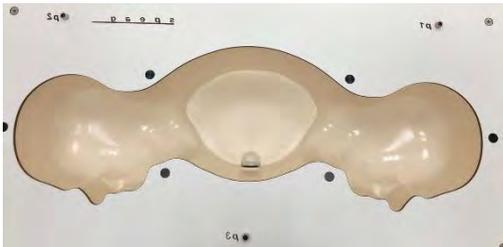
**<Oval Flat Phantom – ELI>**

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (Oval Flat) phantom defined in IEEE 1528, IEC 62209-2 and IEC/IEEE 62209-1528. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of wireless portable device usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ±0.2 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 30 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	190x600x400 mm (H x L x W)	

**<SAM Phantom>**

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528, IEC 62209-1 and IEC/IEEE 62209-1528. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body-mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

<b>Shell Thickness</b>	2 ±0.2 mm	
<b>Filling Volume</b>	Approx. 25 liters	
<b>Dimensions</b>	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	



## 6.2 Tissue Simulating Liquids (TSL)

### <Tissue Dielectric Parameters in IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC/IEEE 62209-1528>

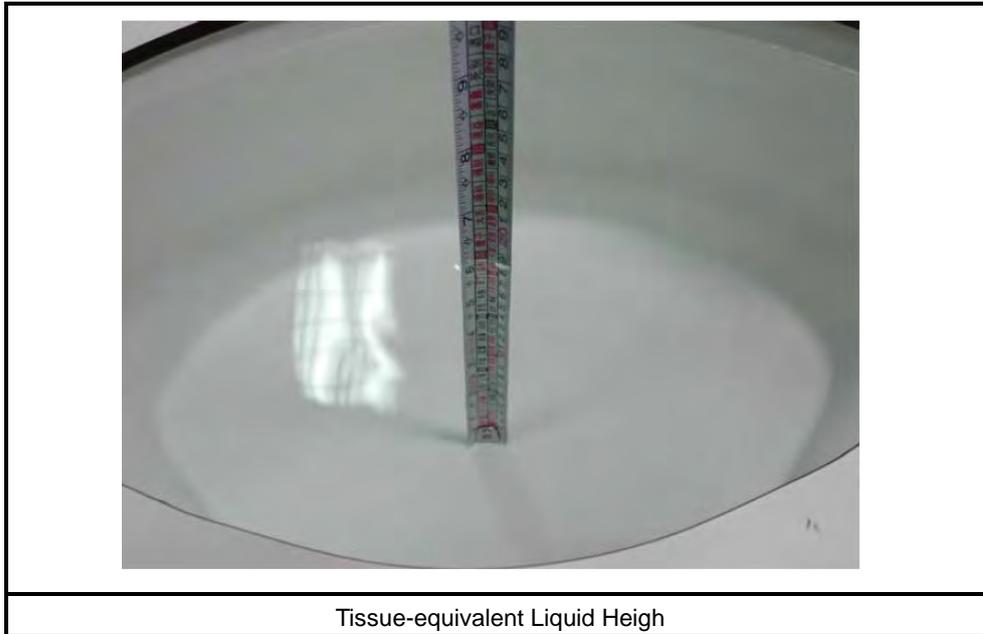
The following table incorporates the tissue dielectric parameters of head recommended by IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC/IEEE 62209-1528. These head parameters are derived from planar layer models simulating the highest expected SAR for the dielectric properties and tissue thickness variations in human head. Other head and body tissue parameters that have not been specified are derived from the tissue dielectric parameters which computed by the 4-Cole-Cole equation according to the above-mentioned standards.

**Table 2 Dielectric properties of the tissue-equivalent liquid material**

Frequency	Real part of the complex relative	Conductivity, $\sigma$
30	55.0	0.75
150	52.3	0.76
300	45.3	0.87
450	43.5	0.87
750	41.9	0.89
835	41.5	0.90
900	41.5	0.97
1450	40.5	1.20
1800	40.0	1.40
1900	40.0	1.40
1950	40.0	1.40
2000	40.0	1.40
2100	39.8	1.49
2450	39.2	1.80
2600	39.0	1.98
3000	38.5	2.40
3500	37.9	2.91
4000	37.4	3.43
4500	36.8	3.94
5000	36.2	4.45
5200	36.0	4.66
5400	35.8	4.86
5600	35.5	5.07
5800	35.3	5.27
6000	35.1	5.48
6500	34.5	6.07
7000	33.9	6.65
7500	33.3	7.24
8000	32.7	7.84
8500	32.1	8.46
9000	31.6	9.08
9500	31.0	9.71
10000	30.4	10.4

<Liquid Depth>

The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be  $\geq 15.0$  cm to ensure that the probe is immersed sufficiently in the tissue medium.



<Liquid Check>

1. The dielectric parameters of the liquids were verified prior to the SAR evaluation using a DAKS 3.5 Probe Kit.
2. The SAR testing with IEC tissue parameters as an alternative option to Head and body parameters. The head TSL were applied to body SAR tests with restrictions below:

The mixing and matching of head TSL and body TSL for body SAR testing in a single application are not permitted. For example, testing body SAR with head TSL and then switch to Body TSL for body SAR test is not allowed. The consistency of TSL is required.

Tissue Temp (°C)	Liquid Type	Frequency (MHz)	Cond.	Perm.	target Cond.	target Perm.	$\sigma$ (Delta) (%)	$\epsilon_r$ (Delta) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
			$\sigma$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$	$\epsilon_r$				
22.5	Head	5180 MHz	4.62	36.513	4.64	36.02	-0.46	1.37	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5190 MHz	4.63	36.498	4.65	36.01	-0.51	1.36	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5200 MHz	4.63	36.481	4.66	36.00	-0.54	1.34	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5220 MHz	4.65	36.437	4.68	35.98	-0.60	1.27	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5230 MHz	4.66	36.413	4.69	35.97	-0.60	1.23	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5240 MHz	4.67	36.387	4.70	35.96	-0.54	1.19	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5250 MHz	4.69	36.365	4.71	35.95	-0.49	1.15	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5260 MHz	4.70	36.346	4.72	35.94	-0.44	1.13	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5270 MHz	4.71	36.331	4.73	35.93	-0.40	1.12	$\pm 5$	Apr. 24, 2021



Tissue Temp (°C)	Liquid Type	Frequency (MHz)	Cond.	Perm.	target Cond.	target Perm.	$\sigma$ (Delta) (%)	$\epsilon_r$ (Delta) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
			$\sigma$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$	$\epsilon_r$				
22.5	Head	5280 MHz	4.72	36.319	4.74	35.92	-0.40	1.11	±5	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5290 MHz	4.73	36.304	4.75	35.91	-0.43	1.10	±5	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5300 MHz	4.74	36.285	4.76	35.90	-0.48	1.07	±5	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5310 MHz	4.74	36.264	4.77	35.89	-0.53	1.04	±5	Apr. 24, 2021
22.5	Head	5320 MHz	4.75	36.238	4.78	35.88	-0.56	1.00	±5	Apr. 24, 2021
22.1	Head	5500 MHz	4.91	35.664	4.97	35.65	-1.14	0.04	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5510 MHz	4.92	35.651	4.98	35.64	-1.22	0.03	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5530 MHz	4.93	35.604	5.00	35.61	-1.35	-0.02	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5550 MHz	4.95	35.544	5.02	35.58	-1.36	-0.10	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5570 MHz	4.98	35.497	5.04	35.55	-1.25	-0.15	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5580 MHz	4.99	35.487	5.05	35.53	-1.20	-0.12	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5610 MHz	5.02	35.453	5.08	35.49	-1.22	-0.10	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5620 MHz	5.03	35.439	5.09	35.48	-1.27	-0.11	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5630 MHz	5.03	35.417	5.10	35.47	-1.32	-0.15	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5660 MHz	5.06	35.339	5.13	35.44	-1.30	-0.28	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5670 MHz	5.07	35.317	5.14	35.43	-1.27	-0.32	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5690 MHz	5.10	35.281	5.16	35.41	-1.22	-0.36	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5700 MHz	5.11	35.264	5.17	35.40	-1.23	-0.38	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5710 MHz	5.12	35.247	5.18	35.39	-1.25	-0.40	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.1	Head	5720 MHz	5.12	35.229	5.19	35.38	-1.27	-0.43	±5	Apr. 25, 2021
22.9	Head	5745 MHz	5.24	35.806	5.22	35.36	0.57	1.26	±5	Apr. 26, 2021
22.9	Head	5755 MHz	5.25	35.783	5.23	35.35	0.55	1.22	±5	Apr. 26, 2021
22.9	Head	5775 MHz	5.28	35.742	5.25	35.33	0.57	1.17	±5	Apr. 26, 2021
22.9	Head	5785 MHz	5.29	35.727	5.26	35.32	0.60	1.15	±5	Apr. 26, 2021
22.9	Head	5795 MHz	5.30	35.713	5.27	35.31	0.63	1.14	±5	Apr. 26, 2021
22.9	Head	5825 MHz	5.33	35.677	5.30	35.28	0.55	1.13	±5	Apr. 26, 2021
22.8	Head	2412 MHz	1.735	39.39	1.77	39.27	-1.74	0.29	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2422 MHz	1.747	39.35	1.78	39.25	-1.58	0.25	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2437 MHz	1.76	39.311	1.79	39.22	-1.34	0.23	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2452 MHz	1.782	39.28	1.80	39.20	-1.10	0.19	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2462 MHz	1.794	39.25	1.81	39.18	-1.03	0.17	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2467 MHz	1.800	39.23	1.82	39.18	-0.99	0.13	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2472 MHz	1.806	39.22	1.82	39.17	-0.91	0.12	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2402 MHz	1.72	39.426	1.76	39.28	-1.91	0.37	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2441 MHz	1.77	39.302	1.79	39.22	-1.28	0.21	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2480 MHz	1.82	39.200	1.83	39.16	-0.84	0.10	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2402 MHz	1.72	39.426	1.76	39.28	-1.91	0.37	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2440 MHz	1.77	39.304	1.79	39.22	-1.30	0.21	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.8	Head	2480 MHz	1.82	39.200	1.83	39.16	-0.84	0.10	±5	Apr. 30, 2021
22.2	Head	5180 MHz	4.57	36.201	4.64	36.02	-1.43	0.50	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5190 MHz	4.58	36.186	4.65	36.01	-1.47	0.49	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5200 MHz	4.59	36.169	4.66	36.00	-1.51	0.47	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5220 MHz	4.61	36.125	4.68	35.98	-1.57	0.40	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5230 MHz	4.62	36.101	4.69	35.97	-1.56	0.36	±5	May. 02, 2021

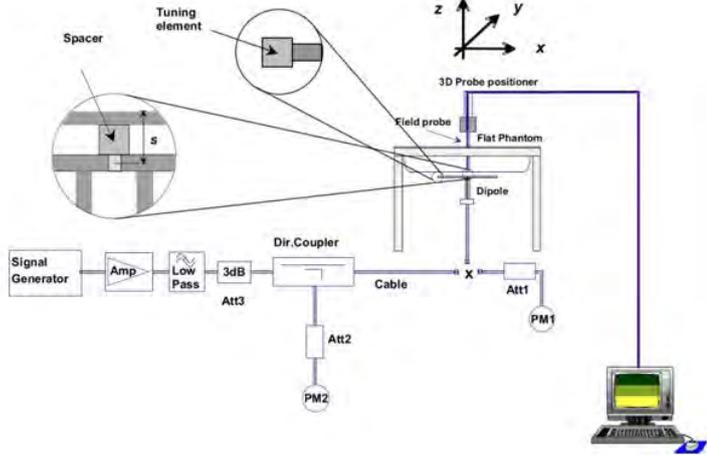


Tissue Temp (°C)	Liquid Type	Frequency (MHz)	Cond.	Perm.	target Cond.	target Perm.	$\sigma$ (Delta) (%)	$\epsilon_r$ (Delta) (%)	Limit (%)	Date
			$\sigma$	$\epsilon_r$	$\sigma$	$\epsilon_r$				
22.2	Head	5240 MHz	4.63	36.075	4.70	35.96	-1.51	0.32	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5250 MHz	4.64	36.053	4.71	35.95	-1.46	0.29	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5260 MHz	4.65	36.034	4.72	35.94	-1.40	0.26	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5270 MHz	4.67	36.019	4.73	35.93	-1.37	0.25	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5280 MHz	4.68	36.007	4.74	35.92	-1.36	0.24	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5290 MHz	4.68	35.992	4.75	35.91	-1.39	0.23	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5300 MHz	4.69	35.973	4.76	35.90	-1.44	0.20	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5310 MHz	4.70	35.952	4.77	35.89	-1.50	0.17	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5320 MHz	4.71	35.926	4.78	35.88	-1.53	0.13	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5500 MHz	4.90	35.588	4.97	35.65	-1.38	-0.17	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5510 MHz	4.90	35.575	4.98	35.64	-1.45	-0.18	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5530 MHz	4.92	35.528	5.00	35.61	-1.59	-0.23	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5550 MHz	4.94	35.468	5.02	35.58	-1.59	-0.32	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5570 MHz	4.96	35.421	5.04	35.55	-1.48	-0.36	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5580 MHz	4.98	35.411	5.05	35.53	-1.43	-0.33	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5610 MHz	5.01	35.377	5.08	35.49	-1.45	-0.32	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5620 MHz	5.01	35.363	5.09	35.48	-1.50	-0.33	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5630 MHz	5.02	35.341	5.10	35.47	-1.55	-0.36	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5660 MHz	5.05	35.263	5.13	35.44	-1.54	-0.50	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5670 MHz	5.06	35.241	5.14	35.43	-1.50	-0.53	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5690 MHz	5.09	35.205	5.16	35.41	-1.45	-0.58	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5700 MHz	5.09	35.188	5.17	35.40	-1.46	-0.60	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5710 MHz	5.10	35.171	5.18	35.39	-1.48	-0.62	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5720 MHz	5.11	35.153	5.19	35.38	-1.50	-0.64	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5745 MHz	5.13	35.102	5.22	35.36	-1.59	-0.73	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5755 MHz	5.14	35.079	5.23	35.35	-1.61	-0.77	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5775 MHz	5.16	35.038	5.25	35.33	-1.58	-0.83	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5785 MHz	5.17	35.023	5.26	35.32	-1.55	-0.84	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5795 MHz	5.18	35.009	5.27	35.31	-1.53	-0.85	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.2	Head	5825 MHz	5.21	34.973	5.30	35.28	-1.61	-0.87	±5	May. 02, 2021
22.4	Head	2412 MHz	1.73	39.302	1.77	39.27	-2.17	0.08	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2422 MHz	1.74	39.265	1.78	39.25	-2.00	0.04	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2437 MHz	1.76	39.227	1.79	39.22	-1.73	0.02	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2452 MHz	1.77	39.193	1.80	39.20	-1.52	-0.02	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2462 MHz	1.79	39.163	1.81	39.18	-1.45	-0.04	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2467 MHz	1.79	39.149	1.82	39.18	-1.38	-0.08	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2472 MHz	1.80	39.135	1.82	39.17	-1.33	-0.09	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2402 MHz	1.72	39.343	1.76	39.28	-2.34	0.16	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2441 MHz	1.76	39.218	1.79	39.22	-1.73	-0.01	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2480 MHz	1.81	39.116	1.83	39.16	-1.27	-0.11	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2402 MHz	1.72	39.343	1.76	39.28	-2.34	0.16	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2440 MHz	1.76	39.220	1.79	39.22	-1.73	0.00	±5	May. 03, 2021
22.4	Head	2480 MHz	1.81	39.116	1.83	39.16	-1.27	-0.11	±5	May. 03, 2021

## 7. System Verification

### 7.1 SAR System Verification

#### <Symmetric Dipoles for SAR System Verification>

Construction	Symmetrical dipole with $\lambda/4$ balun enables measurement of feed point impedance with NWA matched for use near flat phantoms filled with head simulating solutions Includes distance holder and tripod adaptor Calibration Calibrated SAR value for specified position and input power at the flat phantom in head simulating solutions.
Return Loss	> 20 dB at specified verification position.
Options	Dipoles for other frequencies or solutions and other calibration conditions are available upon request.
 <p>The diagram illustrates the system verification setup. It shows a Signal Generator connected to an Amplifier (Amp), followed by a Low Pass filter, a 3dB attenuator (Att3), and a Directional Coupler (Dir. Coupler). The Dir. Coupler is connected to a Cable, which leads to a Dipole antenna. The Dipole is mounted on a 3D Probe positioner, which is placed on a Flat Phantom. A Field probe is also shown near the Dipole. A Tuning element and Spacer are used to adjust the distance between the Dipole and the Flat Phantom. The Dipole is connected to a Port Match (PM1). The Dir. Coupler is also connected to another Port Match (PM2). A laptop is connected to the system for data acquisition.</p>	 <p>The photograph shows the Validation Kit, which consists of a black tripod stand with a silver metal rod extending upwards. A blue cable is attached to the base of the tripod, and a silver metal structure is mounted at the top of the rod.</p>
System Verification Setup Diagram	Validation Kit



### 7.1.1 SAR Verification Summary

Prior to the assessment, the validation data compared to the original value provided by SPEAG should be within its specifications of  $\pm 10\%$ . The measured SAR will be normalized to 1 W input power. The result indicates the system check can meet the variation criterion and plots can be referred to Appendix A of this report.

Mixture Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power	Probe	Dipole	SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/Kg)	Normalize to 1 Watt 1 g (W/Kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/Kg)	SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/Kg)	Normalize to 1 Watt 10 g (W/Kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>10g</sub> (W/Kg)	Difference percentage 1 g	Difference percentage 10 g	Date
			Model / Serial No.	Model / Serial No.									
Head	2450	250 mW	EX3DV4-SN3847	D2450V2 – SN903	12.7	50.8	52.20	5.92	23.68	24.00	-2.7%	-1.3%	Apr. 30, 2021
Head	2450	250 mW	EX3DV4-SN3847	D2450V2 – SN903	13.1	52.4	52.20	6.06	24.24	24.00	0.4%	1.0%	May. 03, 2021
Head	5250	100 mW	EX3DV4-SN3847	D5250V2 – SN1145	7.87	78.7	77.50	2.18	21.8	22.10	1.5%	-1.4%	Apr. 24, 2021
Head	5250	100 mW	EX3DV4-SN3847	D5250V2 – SN1145	7.61	76.1	77.50	2.14	21.4	22.10	-1.8%	-3.2%	May. 02, 2021
Head	5600	100 mW	EX3DV4-SN3847	D5600V2 – SN1145	8.34	83.4	80.30	2.31	23.1	22.90	3.9%	0.9%	Apr. 25, 2021
Head	5600	100 mW	EX3DV4-SN3847	D5600V2 – SN1145	7.98	79.8	80.30	2.22	22.2	22.90	-0.6%	-3.1%	May. 02, 2021
Head	5750	100 mW	EX3DV4-SN3847	D5750V2 – SN1145	7.72	77.2	77.50	2.13	21.3	22.10	-0.4%	-3.6%	Apr. 26, 2021
Head	5750	100 mW	EX3DV4-SN3847	D5750V2 – SN1145	8.25	82.5	77.50	2.16	21.6	22.10	6.5%	-2.3%	May. 02, 2021



## 8. Test Equipment List

### 8.1 SAR Test Equipment List

Manufacturer	Name of Equipment	Type/Model	Serial Number	Calibration	
				Cal. Date	Cal.Period
SPEAG	2450MHz System Validation Kit	D2450V2	903	2020/11/10	1 year
SPEAG	5GHz System Validation Kit	D5GHzV2	1145	2020/11/09	1 year
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3847	2021/03/26	1 year
SPEAG	Data Acquisition Electronics	DAE4	541	2021/03/22	1 year
SPEAG	Measurement Server	SE UMS 011 AA	1025	NCR	
SPEAG	Device Holder	N/A	N/A	NCR	
SPEAG	Phantom	ELI V4.0	1036	NCR	
SPEAG	Robot	Staubli TX90XL	F16/54FTA1/A/01	NCR	
SPEAG	Software	DASY52 V52.10 (3)	N/A	NCR	
SPEAG	Software	SEMCAD X V14.6.10(7331)	N/A	NCR	
SPEAG	Network Analyzer	DAKS_VNA R140	0010318	2020/05/26	1 year
SPEAG	Dielectric Probe Kit	DAKS-3.5	1101	2020/05/26	1 year
HILA	Digital Thermometer	TM-906A	1500033	2020/10/28	1 year
Agilent	Power Sensor	8481H	3318A20779	2020/06/09	1 year
Agilent	Power Meter	EDM Series E4418B	GB40206143	2020/06/09	1 year
Agilent	Signal Generator	E8257D	MY44320425	2021/02/18	1 year
Agilent	Dual Directional Coupler	778D	50334	NCR	
Woken	Dual Directional Coupler	0100AZ20200801O	11012409517	NCR	
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	EMC014225P	980292	NCR	
Mini-Circuits	Power Amplifier	EMC2830P	980293	NCR	
Aisi	Attenuator	IEAT 3dB	N/A	NCR	

Testing Engineer: Jason Tsao / Ted Hsieh

## **9. Measurement Procedure**

### **9.1 SAR Measurement Procedure**

The measurement procedures are as follows:

1. The DUT is installed engineering testing software that provides continuous transmitting signal.
2. Measure output power through RF cable and power meter
3. Set scan area, grid size and other setting on the DASY software
4. Find out the largest SAR result on these testing positions of each band
5. Measure SAR results for other channels in worst SAR testing position if the SAR of highest power channel is larger than 0.8 W/kg

According to the test standard, the recommended procedure for assessing the peak spatial-average SAR value consists of the following steps:

1. Power reference measurement
2. Area scan
3. Zoom scan
4. Power drift measurement

### 9.1.1 Area & Zoom Scan Procedures

First Area Scan is used to locate the approximate location(s) of the local peak SAR value(s). The measurement grid within an Area Scan is defined by the grid extent, grid step size and grid offset. Next, in order to determine the EM field distribution in a three-dimensional spatial extension, Zoom Scan is required. The Zoom Scan measures points and step size follow as below. The Zoom Scan is performed around the highest E-field value to determine the averaged SAR-distribution.

The measure settings are referred to KDB 865664 D01v01r04 :

		≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		5 mm ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2)$ mm ± 0.5 mm	
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°	
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}, \Delta y_{Area}$		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm	
		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Area}, \Delta y_{Area}$		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm	
	Graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$ : between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$ : between subsequent points	≤ 1.5 · $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm	
<p>Note: <math>\delta</math> is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.</p> <p>* When zoom scan is required and the reported SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.</p>				

### 9.1.2 Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1 g aggregate SAR, the DUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

### 9.1.3 Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the DUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of DUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5 %, the SAR will be retested.

### 9.1.4 Spatial Peak SAR Evaluation

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the test standard. It can be conducted for 1 g and 10 g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY software includes all numerical procedures necessary to evaluate the spatial peak SAR value.

The base for the evaluation is a "cube" measurement. The measured volume must include the 1 g and 10 g cubes with the highest averaged SAR values. For that purpose, the center of the measured volume is aligned to the interpolated peak SAR value of a previously performed area scan.

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. Extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan
2. Calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. Generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. Interpolation of all measured values form the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. Extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. Calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1 g and 10 g



## 10. Measurement Uncertainty

### 10.1 SAR Measurement Uncertainty

Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 300 MHz to 3 GHz:

Measurement uncertainty (0.3GHz ~3 GHz)								
Uncertainty component	Tol.	Prob. Dist.	Div.	C <sub>i</sub> - 1g	C <sub>i</sub> - 10g	u <sub>i</sub> - 1g (± %)	u <sub>i</sub> - 10g (± %)	v <sub>i</sub>
<b>Measurement system</b>								
Probe calibration	6.1	N	1	1	1	6.1	6.1	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9	∞
Boundary effect	1	R	1.732	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
System detection limits	0.25	R	1.732	1	1	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response time	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Noise	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.02	R	1.732	1	1	0	0	∞
Probe Positioning	0.4	R	1.732	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
Max. SAR evaluation	2	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
<b>Test sample related</b>								
Test sample positioning	2.9	N	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device holder uncertainty	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
SAR drift measurement	5	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
<b>Phantom and tissue parameters</b>								
Phantom shell uncertainty	7.6	R	1.732	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2	∞
Liquid Conductivity (measurement)	4.8	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.2	2	∞
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8	∞
Liquid Permittivity (measurement)	4.8	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.6	0.7	∞
<b>Combined standard uncertainty</b>								
-	-	RSS	-	-	-	11.5	11.5	515
<b>Expanded uncertainty (95% confidence interval)</b>								
-	-	k=2	-	-	-	23.1	22.9	



Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 3 GHz to 6 GHz:

Measurement uncertainty (3 GHz-6 GHz)								
Uncertainty component	Tol.	Prob. Dist.	Div.	C <sub>i</sub> - 1g	C <sub>i</sub> - 10g	u <sub>i</sub> - 1g (± %)	u <sub>i</sub> - 10g (± %)	v <sub>i</sub>
<b>Measurement system</b>								
Probe calibration	6.7	N	1	1	1	6.7	6.7	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9	∞
Boundary effect	2	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
System detection limits	0.25	R	1.732	1	1	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response time	0	R	1.732	1	1	0	0	∞
Integration time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Noise	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.04	R	1.732	1	1	0.02	0.02	∞
Probe Positioning	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Max. SAR evaluation	4	R	1.732	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
<b>Test sample related</b>								
Test sample positioning	2.9	N	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device holder uncertainty	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	7
SAR drift measurement	5	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
<b>Phantom and tissue parameters</b>								
Phantom shell uncertainty	7.6	R	1.732	1	1	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2	∞
Liquid Conductivity (measurement)	4.8	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.2	2	∞
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8	∞
Liquid Permittivity (measurement)	4.8	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.6	0.7	∞
<b>Combined standard uncertainty</b>								
-	-	RSS	-	-	-	12.1	12.0	859
<b>Expanded uncertainty (95% confidence interval)</b>								
-	-	k=2	-	-	-	24.1	24.0	-



Uncertainty Budget for frequency range 6 GHz to 10 GHz:

Measurement uncertainty (6 GHz~10 GHz)								
Uncertainty component	Tol.	Prob. Dist.	Div.	C <sub>i</sub> - 1g	C <sub>i</sub> - 10g	u <sub>i</sub> - 1g (± %)	u <sub>i</sub> - 10g (± %)	v <sub>i</sub>
<b>Measurement system</b>								
Probe calibration	9.3	N	1	1	1	9.3	9.3	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	R	1.732	0.7	0.7	3.9	3.9	∞
Boundary effect	2	R	1.732	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	4.7	R	1.732	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
System detection limits	0.25	R	1.732	1	1	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout electronics	0.3	N	1	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
Response time	0.8	R	1.732	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration time	2.6	R	1.732	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Noise	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Reflections	3	R	1.732	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner	0.04	R	1.732	1	1	0	0	∞
Probe Positioning	1.6	R	1.732	1	1	0.9	0.9	∞
Max. SAR evaluation	6	R	1.732	1	1	3.5	3.5	∞
<b>Test sample related</b>								
Test sample positioning	2.9	N	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	145
Device holder uncertainty	3.6	N	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	5
SAR drift measurement	5	R	1.732	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
<b>Phantom and tissue parameters</b>								
Phantom shell uncertainty	6.6	R	1.732	1	1	3.3	3.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity (target)	5	R	1.732	0.78	0.71	2.3	2	∞
Liquid Conductivity (measurement)	4.8	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.7	3.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity (target)	5	R	1.732	0.23	0.26	0.7	0.8	∞
Liquid Permittivity (measurement)	4.8	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.1	1.2	∞
<b>Combined standard uncertainty</b>								
-	-	RSS	-	-	-	14.2	14.1	1174
<b>Expanded uncertainty (95% confidence interval)</b>								
-	-	k=2	-	-	-	28.3	28.1	-

## **11. Measurement Evaluation**

### **11.1 Positioning of the DUT in Relation to the Phantom**

The following measurement procedure shall be according to RSS-102 Supplementary procedures (SPR-001):

Unless the side(s)/edge(s) of the laptop type computer (laptop mode/tablet mode) containing the built-in antenna(s) was already tested against the flat phantom.

Industry Canada requires SAR measurements to be performed with the side(s)/edge(s) of the display screen containing the built-in antenna(s) pointing towards the flat phantom.

1. If the integrated antenna(s) are located in the back side of the display screen, the back side shall be facing towards the flat phantom at a distance not exceeding 25 mm.
2. If the integrated antenna(s) are installed along the edge(s) of the display screen, the edge(s) shall be facing towards the flat phantom at a distance not exceeding 25 mm.

According to KDB 616217 D04:

1. When antennas are incorporated in the keyboard section of a laptop computer, SAR is required for the bottom surface of the keyboard. Provided tablet use conditions are not supported by the laptop computer, SAR tests for bystander exposure from the edges of the keyboard.
2. Some 2-in-1 tablets may operate with the display folded on top of the keyboard. Most recent tablets are designed with an interactive display that may not require a physical keyboard. Both configurations are used in similar manners and require SAR evaluation for the back surface and edges of the tablet. For keyboards that can be unfolded like a laptop, the procedures for laptop platform should also be applied.

## 11.2 SAR Testing with RF Transmitter

### 11.2.1 SAR Testing with WLAN

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission DUTy factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement. The test frequencies established using test mode must correspond to the actual channel frequencies.

For WLAN SAR testing, the DUT has installed WLAN engineering testing software which can provide continuous transmitting RF signal. And the RF signal utilized in SAR measurement has almost 100 % DUTy cycle and crest factor is 1.

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the initial test position(s) by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The initial test position(s) is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the reported SAR for the initial test position is:

- $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- $> 0.4$  W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the initial test position to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
  - ✘ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
  - ✘ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
  - ✘ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.
- When the specified maximum output power is the same for both UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR measurements in UNII 2A with the channel with the highest measured output power. If the reported SAR for UNII 2A is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is not required for UNII 1; otherwise treat the remaining bands separately and test them independently for SAR.
- When the specified maximum output power is different between UNII 1 and UNII 2A, begin SAR with the band that has the higher specified maximum output. If the highest reported SAR for the band with the highest specified power is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, testing for the band with the lower specified output power is not required; otherwise test the remaining bands independently for SAR.



To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered as the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

- After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following:
  - (1) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
  - (2) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) selection.



### 11.3 Conducted Power Measurements

§15.247 (2.4 GHz)								
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Main			Aux		
			Peak power (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Peak power (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
802.11b 1Mbps	1	2412	17.91	14.98	15.00	17.85	14.97	15.00
	6	2437	17.96	14.95	15.00	17.91	14.95	15.00
	11	2462	18	14.93	15.00	17.88	14.93	15.00
	12	2467	17.91	14.92	15.00	17.92	14.92	15.00
	13	2472	17.83	14.92	15.00	17.85	14.81	15.00
802.11g 6Mbps	1	2412	20.61	14.93	15.00	20.75	14.93	15.00
	6	2437	20.89	14.91	15.00	20.71	14.96	15.00
	11	2462	20.98	14.94	15.00	20.69	14.90	15.00
	12	2467	20.93	14.92	15.00	20.75	14.90	15.00
	13	2472	10.06	1.92	2.00	7.21	1.66	2.00
802.11n-20 HT0	1	2412	21.05	14.91	15.00	21.13	14.94	15.00
	6	2437	21.03	14.92	15.00	20.72	14.91	15.00
	11	2462	21.13	14.97	15.00	21.05	14.96	15.00
	12	2467	21.05	14.96	15.00	21.13	14.92	15.00
	13	2472	10.17	1.91	2.00	9.91	1.47	2.00
802.11n-40 HT0	3	2422	21.19	14.91	15.00	21.43	14.93	15.00
	6	2437	21.13	14.91	15.00	21.31	14.95	15.00
	9	2452	21.09	14.90	15.00	21.23	14.93	15.00
	10	2457	20.36	12.24	13.00	21.03	12.53	13.00
	11	2462	13.5	4.79	5.50	13.14	5.13	5.50
802.11ax-20 HE0	1	2412	21.18	14.94	15.00	20.99	14.92	15.00
	6	2437	21.12	14.90	15.00	20.91	14.08	15.00
	11	2462	21.11	14.91	15.00	20.9	14.96	15.00
	12	2467	21.08	14.88	15.00	20.98	14.93	15.00
	13	2472	12.24	1.82	2.00	11.95	1.62	2.00
802.11ax-40 HE0	3	2422	21.38	14.98	15.00	21.38	14.91	15.00
	6	2437	21.51	14.94	15.00	21.55	14.93	15.00
	9	2452	21.41	14.96	15.00	21.13	14.91	15.00
	10	2457	21.08	12.36	13.00	20.87	12.13	13.00
	11	2462	15.61	5.22	5.50	15.18	4.51	5.50



<b>§15.247 (2.4 GHz)</b>					
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	MIMO		
			Peak power (dBm)	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
802.11n-20 HT0	1	2412	20.98	14.81	15.00
	6	2437	20.72	14.79	15.00
	11	2462	20.93	14.88	15.00
	12	2467	20.93	14.85	15.00
	13	2472	9.95	1.56	2.00
802.11n-40 HT0	3	2422	21.13	14.75	15.00
	6	2437	21.13	14.84	15.00
	9	2452	21.07	14.80	15.00
	10	2457	20.61	12.22	13.00
	11	2462	13.22	4.82	5.50
802.11ax-20 HE0	1	2412	20.94	14.82	15.00
	6	2437	20.84	14.38	15.00
	11	2462	20.89	14.85	15.00
	12	2467	20.86	14.74	15.00
	13	2472	11.99	1.60	2.00
802.11ax-40 HE0	3	2422	21.22	14.86	15.00
	6	2437	21.41	14.76	15.00
	9	2452	21.18	14.83	15.00
	10	2457	20.79	12.13	13.00
	11	2462	15.23	4.77	5.50

Note:

1. As per FCC OET KDB 248227 D01, conducted output power and SAR testing are not required for 802.11g/n20/n40/ax channels when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{W/kg}$ .
2. When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is  $> 0.8\text{ W/kg}$ , SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until reported SAR is  $\leq 1.2\text{ W/kg}$  or all required channels are tested.



U-NII-1						
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Main		Aux	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a 6Mbps	36	5180	11.39	11.50	11.43	11.50
	40	5200	11.45	11.50	11.41	11.50
	44	5220	11.48	11.50	11.40	11.50
	48	5240	11.42	11.50	11.47	11.50
802.11n-20 HT0	36	5180	11.43	11.50	11.41	11.50
	40	5200	11.41	11.50	11.42	11.50
	44	5220	11.42	11.50	11.41	11.50
	48	5240	11.43	11.50	11.45	11.50
802.11n-40 HT0	38	5190	11.46	11.50	11.46	11.50
	46	5230	11.42	11.50	11.40	11.50
802.11ac-20 VHT0	36	5180	11.42	11.50	11.45	11.50
	40	5200	11.46	11.50	11.42	11.50
	44	5220	11.45	11.50	11.46	11.50
	48	5240	11.42	11.50	11.47	11.50
802.11ac-40 VHT0	38	5190	11.48	11.50	11.46	11.50
	46	5230	11.42	11.50	11.42	11.50
802.11ac-80 VHT0	42	5210	11.46	11.50	11.40	11.50
802.11ax-20 HE0	36	5180	11.48	11.50	11.44	11.50
	40	5200	11.46	11.50	11.45	11.50
	44	5220	11.46	11.50	11.42	11.50
	48	5240	11.42	11.50	11.43	11.50
802.11ax-40 HE0	38	5190	11.39	11.50	11.43	11.50
	46	5230	11.46	11.50	11.41	11.50
802.11ax-80 HE0	42	5210	11.41	11.50	11.45	11.50



U-NII-1				
M0de	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	MIMO	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
802.11n-20 HT0	36	5180	11.24	11.50
	40	5200	11.33	11.50
	44	5220	11.23	11.50
	48	5240	11.27	11.50
802.11n-40 HT0	38	5190	11.38	11.50
	46	5230	11.28	11.50
802.11ac-20 VHT0	36	5180	11.34	11.50
	40	5200	11.28	11.50
	44	5220	11.34	11.50
	48	5240	11.33	11.50
802.11ac-40 VHT0	38	5190	11.34	11.50
	46	5230	11.31	11.50
802.11ac-80 VHT0	42	5210	11.28	11.50
802.11ax-20 HE0	36	5180	11.33	11.50
	40	5200	11.31	11.50
	44	5220	11.32	11.50
	48	5240	11.24	11.50
802.11ax-40 HE0	38	5190	11.23	11.50
	46	5230	11.29	11.50
802.11ax-80 HE0	42	5210	11.32	11.50



U-NII-2A						
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Main		Aux	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a 6Mbps	52	5260	11.45	11.50	11.41	11.50
	56	5280	11.41	11.50	11.46	11.50
	60	5300	11.46	11.50	11.43	11.50
	64	5320	11.41	11.50	11.43	11.50
802.11n-20 HT0	52	5260	11.45	11.50	11.42	11.50
	56	5280	11.40	11.50	11.47	11.50
	60	5300	11.38	11.50	11.47	11.50
	64	5320	11.39	11.50	11.48	11.50
802.11n-40 HT0	54	5270	11.40	11.50	11.42	11.50
	62	5310	11.41	11.50	11.46	11.50
802.11ac-20 VHT0	52	5260	11.42	11.50	11.43	11.50
	56	5280	11.45	11.50	11.44	11.50
	60	5300	11.46	11.50	11.43	11.50
	64	5320	11.40	11.50	11.45	11.50
802.11ac-40 VHT0	54	5270	11.47	11.50	11.46	11.50
	62	5310	11.41	11.50	11.45	11.50
802.11ac-80 VHT0	58	5290	11.39	11.50	11.42	11.50
802.11ac-160 VHT0	50	5250	11.44	11.50	11.44	11.50
802.11ax-20 HE0	52	5260	11.45	11.50	11.42	11.50
	56	5280	11.46	11.50	11.43	11.50
	60	5300	11.46	11.50	11.42	11.50
	64	5320	11.47	11.50	11.42	11.50
802.11ax-40 HE0	54	5270	11.41	11.50	11.38	11.50
	62	5310	11.42	11.50	11.42	11.50
802.11ax-80 HE0	58	5290	11.41	11.50	11.46	11.50
802.11ax-160 HE0	50	5250	11.40	11.50	11.42	11.50



U-NII-2A				
M0de	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	MIMO	
			Average power (dBm) MIMO	Tune-Up Limit
802.11n-20 HT0	52	5260	11.32	11.50
	56	5280	11.29	11.50
	60	5300	11.30	11.50
	64	5320	11.35	11.50
802.11n-40 HT0	54	5270	11.33	11.50
	62	5310	11.28	11.50
802.11ac-20 VHT0	52	5260	11.31	11.50
	56	5280	11.36	11.50
	60	5300	11.28	11.50
	64	5320	11.30	11.50
802.11ac-40 VHT0	54	5270	11.38	11.50
	62	5310	11.32	11.50
802.11ac-80 VHT0	58	5290	11.24	11.50
802.11ac-160 VHT0	50	5250	11.34	11.50
802.11ax-20 HE0	52	5260	11.32	11.50
	56	5280	11.36	11.50
	60	5300	11.34	11.50
	64	5320	11.26	11.50
802.11ax-40 HE0	54	5270	11.31	11.50
	62	5310	11.30	11.50
802.11ax-80 HE0	58	5290	11.30	11.50
802.11ax-160 HE0	50	5250	11.28	11.50



U-NII-2C						
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Main		Aux	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a 6Mbps	100	5500	10.94	11.00	10.91	11.00
	116	5580	10.90	11.00	10.89	11.00
	124	5620	10.94	11.00	10.93	11.00
	132	5660	10.93	11.00	10.94	11.00
	140	5700	10.88	11.00	10.87	11.00
	144	5720	10.98	11.00	10.86	11.00
802.11n-20 HT0	100	5500	10.90	11.00	10.90	11.00
	116	5580	10.92	11.00	10.96	11.00
	124	5620	10.90	11.00	10.94	11.00
	132	5660	10.96	11.00	10.92	11.00
	140	5700	10.97	11.00	10.93	11.00
	144	5720	10.94	11.00	10.93	11.00
802.11n-40 HT0	102	5510	10.92	11.00	10.92	11.00
	110	5550	10.94	11.00	10.92	11.00
	126	5630	10.96	11.00	10.94	11.00
	134	5670	10.90	11.00	10.91	11.00
	142	5710	10.97	11.00	10.86	11.00
802.11ac-20 VHT0	100	5500	10.96	11.00	10.89	11.00
	116	5580	10.90	11.00	10.90	11.00
	124	5620	10.93	11.00	10.88	11.00
	132	5660	10.98	11.00	10.91	11.00
	140	5700	10.98	11.00	10.93	11.00
	144	5720	10.94	11.00	10.88	11.00
802.11ac-40 VHT0	102	5510	10.92	11.00	10.97	11.00
	110	5550	10.94	11.00	10.91	11.00
	126	5630	10.93	11.00	10.94	11.00
	134	5670	10.90	11.00	10.92	11.00
	142	5710	10.95	11.00	10.92	11.00
802.11ac-80 VHT0	106	5530	10.87	11.00	10.94	11.00
	122	5610	10.85	11.00	10.90	11.00
	138	5690	10.91	11.00	10.96	11.00
802.11ac-160 VHT0	114	5570	10.96	11.00	10.92	11.00
802.11ax-20 HE0	100	5500	10.90	11.00	10.97	11.00
	116	5580	10.89	11.00	10.96	11.00
	124	5620	10.96	11.00	10.96	11.00
	132	5660	10.93	11.00	10.96	11.00
	140	5700	10.97	11.00	10.92	11.00
	144	5720	10.92	11.00	10.95	11.00
802.11ax-40 HE0	102	5510	10.94	11.00	10.90	11.00
	110	5550	10.92	11.00	10.95	11.00
	126	5630	10.95	11.00	10.94	11.00
	134	5670	10.91	11.00	10.95	11.00
	142	5710	10.94	11.00	10.88	11.00
802.11ax-80 HE0	106	5530	10.93	11.00	10.96	11.00
	122	5610	10.90	11.00	10.92	11.00
	138	5690	10.96	11.00	10.93	11.00
802.11ax-160 HE0	114	5570	10.90	11.00	10.92	11.00



U-NII-2C				
M0de	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	MIMO	
			Average power (dBm) MIMO	Tune-Up Limit
802.11n-20 HT0	100	5500	10.75	11.00
	116	5580	10.84	11.00
	124	5620	10.80	11.00
	132	5660	10.77	11.00
	140	5700	10.80	11.00
	144	5720	10.75	11.00
802.11n-40 HT0	102	5510	10.82	11.00
	110	5550	10.83	11.00
	126	5630	10.77	11.00
	134	5670	10.80	11.00
	142	5710	10.82	11.00
802.11ac-20 VHT0	100	5500	10.79	11.00
	116	5580	10.80	11.00
	124	5620	10.75	11.00
	132	5660	10.85	11.00
	140	5700	10.82	11.00
	144	5720	10.78	11.00
802.11ac-40 VHT0	102	5510	10.80	11.00
	110	5550	10.79	11.00
	126	5630	10.75	11.00
	134	5670	10.82	11.00
	142	5710	10.83	11.00
802.11ac-80 VHT0	106	5530	10.74	11.00
	122	5610	10.77	11.00
	138	5690	10.81	11.00
802.11ac-160 VHT0	114	5570	10.83	11.00
802.11ax-20 HE0	100	5500	10.78	11.00
	116	5580	10.81	11.00
	124	5620	10.86	11.00
	132	5660	10.77	11.00
	140	5700	10.83	11.00
	144	5720	10.81	11.00
802.11ax-40 HE0	102	5510	10.79	11.00
	110	5550	10.82	11.00
	126	5630	10.84	11.00
	134	5670	10.78	11.00
	142	5710	10.76	11.00
802.11ax-80 HE0	106	5530	10.79	11.00
	122	5610	10.78	11.00
	138	5690	10.77	11.00
802.11ax-160 HE0	114	5570	10.73	11.00



U-NII-3/§15.247 (5.8 GHz)						
Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Main		Aux	
			Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit	Average power (dBm)	Tune-Up Limit
802.11a MCS0	149	5745	11.93	12.00	11.88	12.00
	157	5785	11.98	12.00	11.88	12.00
	165	5825	11.91	12.00	11.94	12.00
802.11n-20 HT0	149	5745	11.97	12.00	11.93	12.00
	157	5785	11.90	12.00	11.90	12.00
	165	5825	11.94	12.00	11.92	12.00
802.11n-40 HT0	151	5755	11.88	12.00	11.88	12.00
	159	5795	11.87	12.00	11.87	12.00
802.11ac-20 VHT0	149	5745	11.96	12.00	11.93	12.00
	157	5785	11.90	12.00	11.96	12.00
	165	5825	11.95	12.00	11.94	12.00
802.11ac-40 VHT0	151	5755	11.96	12.00	11.92	12.00
	159	5795	11.95	12.00	11.95	12.00
802.11ac-80 VHT0	155	5775	11.94	12.00	11.95	12.00
802.11ax-20 HE0	149	5745	11.96	12.00	11.90	12.00
	157	5785	11.91	12.00	11.91	12.00
	165	5825	11.97	12.00	11.96	12.00
802.11ax-40 HE0	151	5755	11.92	12.00	11.93	12.00
	159	5795	11.96	12.00	11.89	12.00
802.11ax-80 HE0	155	5775	11.96	12.00	11.96	12.00

U-NII-3/§15.247 (5.8 GHz)				
M0de	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	MIMO	
			Average power (dBm) MIMO	Tune-Up Limit
802.11n-20 HT0	149	5745	11.85	12.00
	157	5785	11.75	12.00
	165	5825	11.79	12.00
802.11n-40 HT0	151	5755	11.79	12.00
	159	5795	11.74	12.00
802.11ac-20 VHT0	149	5745	11.78	12.00
	157	5785	11.83	12.00
	165	5825	11.84	12.00
802.11ac-40 VHT0	151	5755	11.81	12.00
	159	5795	11.82	12.00
802.11ac-80 VHT0	155	5775	11.80	12.00
802.11ax-20 HE0	149	5745	11.80	12.00
	157	5785	11.77	12.00
	165	5825	11.83	12.00
802.11ax-40 HE0	151	5755	11.83	12.00
	159	5795	11.79	12.00
802.11ax-80 HE0	155	5775	11.86	12.00



Note:

Additional conducted power measurement is required when reported SAR is > 1.2W/kg. In case the subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than the initial test configuration, all channels that overlap with the larger channel bandwidth in the initial configuration should be tested.

1. The initial test configuration for 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac/ax) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, lowest order 802.11 mode is selected (i.e. a, g, n, ac then ax)
2. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to the initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/Kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.

Band	CH	Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	
			Aux	Aux	Tune-Up Limit
Bluetooth BR GFSK	0	2402	9.11	8.82	10
	39	2441	9.86	9.51	10
	78	2480	9.79	9.9	10
Bluetooth EDR $\pi/4$ -DQPSK	0	2402	8.68	6.27	7
	39	2441	8.92	6.87	7
	78	2480	8.79	6.99	7
Bluetooth EDR 8DPSK	0	2402	8.76	6.26	7
	39	2441	9.12	6.89	7
	78	2480	8.9	6.98	7

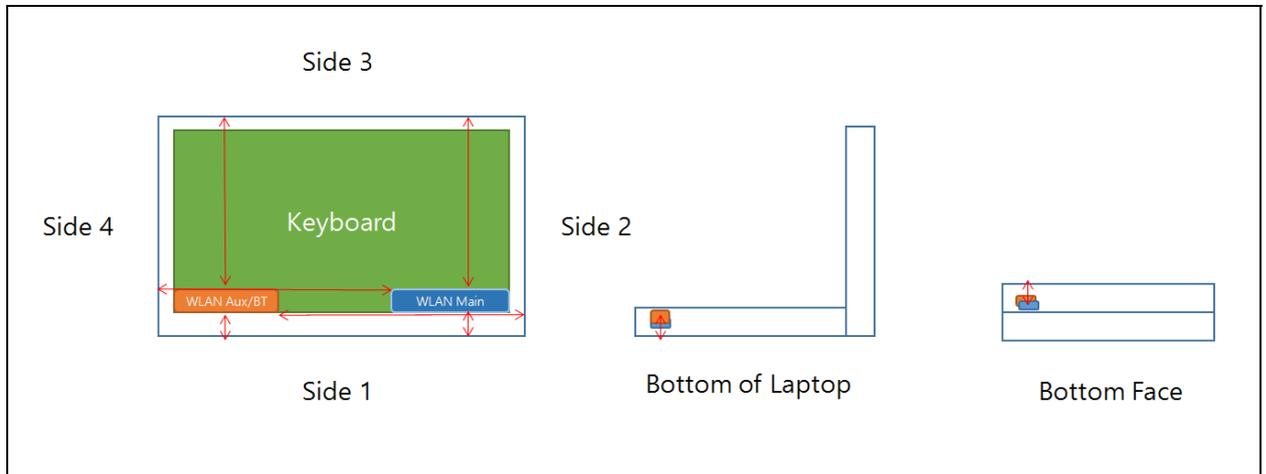
Band	CH	Frequency (MHz)	Peak Power (dBm)	Average Power (dBm)	
			Aux	Aux	Tune-Up Limit
Bluetooth LE	0	2402	6.73	6.72	7
	19	2440	7.03	6.85	7
	39	2480	6.78	6.85	7



The SAR evaluation of this device selected 1M with the highest average power and the duty cycle is 77.6.

### 11.4 Antenna location

Antenna	Bottom of Laptop (mm)	Bottom Face (mm)	Side 1 (mm)	Side 2 (mm)	Side 3 (mm)	Side 4 (mm)
WLAN Main	<5	<5	6.29	29.61	209.58	239.61
WLAN Aux/BT	<5	<5	6.29	239.61	209.58	29.61





### 11.5 SAR Test Exclusion

Body SAR test reduction															
Ant. Used	Band	Frequency	Tune-Power		Distance of Ant. To User (mm)					Calculated value and evaluated result					exclusion threshold
		(GHz)	(dBm)	(mW)	Bottom Face	Side1	Side2	Side3	Side4	Bottom Face	Side1	Side2	Side3	Side4	
Bluetooth Antenna	BT	2.480	10	10	5	6.29	239.61	209.58	29.61	3.2	2.5	1991.0	1691.0	0.5	3
										MEASURE	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	
WLAN Antenna	2.4GHz WLAN Ant-Main	2.462	15	32	5	6.29	29.61	209.58	239.61	10.0	8.0	1.7	1691.0	1992.0	3
										MEASURE	MEASURE	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	
	2.4GHz WLAN Ant-Aux	2.462	15	32	5	6.29	239.61	209.58	29.61	10.0	8.0	1992.0	1691.0	1.7	3
										MEASURE	MEASURE	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	
	5GHz WLAN Ant-Main	5.825	12	16	5	6.29	29.61	209.58	239.61	7.7	6.1	1.3	1658.0	1958.0	3
										MEASURE	MEASURE	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	
	5GHz WLAN Ant-Aux	5.825	12	16	5	6.29	239.61	209.58	29.61	7.7	6.1	1958.0	1658.0	1.3	3
										MEASURE	MEASURE	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	EXEMPT	

**Note:**

1. The test reduction for distance less than 50mm and more than 50mm. Use the max power to make sure minimum distance by evaluated for SAR testing.
2. For 100 MHz to 6 GHz and test separation distances > 50 mm, According to KDB 447498, if the calculated Power threshold is less than the output power then SAR testing is required.
3. For 100 MHz to 6 GHz and test separation distances ≤ 50 mm, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds are determined by the following:According to KDB 447498, if the calculated threshold value are >3 then Body SAR and >7.5 then Limbs SAR testing are required. Calculated Value only include number format, that is mean through compare output power with threshold, if the Calculated value more than 3, the SAR test should be perform. Otherwise, the SAR test could be exempt. (<50mm)
4. When an antenna qualifies for the standalone SAR test exclusion of KDB 447498 section 4.3.1 and also transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR value must be estimated according to KDB 447498 section "4.3.2. Simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion considerations b)".
5. The highest frequency and output power were performed, and evaluated the results in the worst case.
6. Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation.
7. The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison.
8. The SAR tests were performed including the exemption part in practice.



## 11.6 Test Results

### 11.6.1 SAR Test Result

Measurement Results														
Index	Band	Mode	Frequency		Data Rate	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/Kg)	Burst Avg Power (dBm)	Max tune-up (dBm)	DUTy Cycle (%)	Reported SAR <sub>1g</sub>	Antenna	Note
			Ch.	MHz										
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.526	14.98	15	99.84	0.529	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Bottom Face	0	0.074	14.98	15	99.84	0.074	Ant Main	INPAQ
#7	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 1	0	0.767	14.98	15	99.84	0.772	Ant Main	INPAQ
#17	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 1	0	0.685	14.98	15	99.84	0.689	Ant Main	AWAN
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	6	2437	1 Mbps	Side 1	0	0.53	14.95	15	99.84	0.537	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	11	2462	1 Mbps	Side 1	0	0.564	14.93	15	99.84	0.574	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 2	0	0.044	14.98	15	99.84	0.044	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 3	0	0.01	14.98	15	99.84	0.010	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 4	0	0.01	14.98	15	99.84	0.010	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.282	14.97	15	99.76	0.285	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	6	2437	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.272	14.95	15	99.76	0.276	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#8	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	11	2462	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.581	14.93	15	99.76	0.592	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#18	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	11	2462	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.141	14.93	15	99.76	0.144	Ant Aux	AWAN
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Bottom Face	0	0.01	14.97	15	99.76	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 1	0	0.246	14.97	15	99.76	0.248	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 2	0	0.01	14.97	15	99.76	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 3	0	0.01	14.97	15	99.76	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN2.4GHz	802.11b	1	2412	1 Mbps	Side 4	0	0.01	14.97	15	99.76	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#9	Bluetooth		78	2480	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.097	9.9	10	77.60	0.128	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#19	Bluetooth		78	2480	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.018	9.9	10	77.60	0.024	Ant Aux	AWAN
	Bluetooth		0	2402	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.051	8.82	10	77.60	0.086	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	Bluetooth		39	2441	1 Mbps	Bottom of laptop	0	0.045	9.51	10	77.60	0.065	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	Bluetooth		78	2480	1 Mbps	Bottom Face	0	0.01	9.9	10	77.60	0.013	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	Bluetooth		78	2480	1 Mbps	Side 1	0	0.058	9.9	10	77.60	0.076	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	Bluetooth		78	2480	1 Mbps	Side 2	0	0.01	9.9	10	77.60	0.013	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	Bluetooth		78	2480	1 Mbps	Side 3	0	0.01	9.9	10	77.60	0.013	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	Bluetooth		78	2480	1 Mbps	Side 4	0	0.01	9.9	10	77.60	0.013	Ant Aux	INPAQ



Measurement Results														
Index	Band	Mode	Frequency		Data Rate	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/Kg)	Burst Avg Power (dBm)	Max tune-up (dBm)	DUTy Cycle (%)	Reported SAR <sub>1g</sub>	Antenna	Note
			Ch.	MHz										
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Bottom of laptop	0	0.658	11.44	11.5	99.24	0.672	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Bottom Face	0	0.171	11.44	11.5	99.24	0.175	Ant Main	INPAQ
#1	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 1	0	1.16	11.44	11.5	99.24	1.185	Ant Main	INPAQ
#11	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 1	0	1.02	11.44	11.5	99.24	1.042	Ant Main	AWAN
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	58	5290	VHT0	Side 1	0	1	11.39	11.5	99.25	1.033	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 2	0	0.077	11.44	11.5	99.24	0.079	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 3	0	0.01	11.44	11.5	99.24	0.010	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 4	0	0.01	11.44	11.5	99.24	0.010	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Bottom of laptop	0	0.634	11.44	11.5	99.19	0.648	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Bottom Face	0	0.087	11.44	11.5	99.19	0.089	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#2	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.969	11.44	11.5	99.19	0.991	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#12	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.605	11.44	11.5	99.19	0.618	Ant Aux	AWAN
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	58	5290	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.864	11.42	11.5	99.24	0.887	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 2	0	0.01	11.44	11.5	99.19	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 3	0	0.01	11.44	11.5	99.19	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 4	0	0.069	11.44	11.5	99.19	0.071	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Bottom of laptop	0	0.602	10.91	11	99.29	0.619	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Bottom Face	0	0.201	10.91	11	99.29	0.207	Ant Main	INPAQ
#3	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.859	10.91	11	99.29	0.883	Ant Main	INPAQ
#13	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.82	10.91	11	99.29	0.843	Ant Main	AWAN
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	106	5530	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.847	10.87	11	99.29	0.879	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 2	0	0.084	10.91	11	99.29	0.086	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 3	0	0.01	10.91	11	99.29	0.010	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 4	0	0.01	10.91	11	99.29	0.010	Ant Main	INPAQ



Measurement Results														
Index	Band	Mode	Frequency		Data Rate	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/Kg)	Burst Avg Power (dBm)	Max tune-up (dBm)	DUTy Cycle (%)	Reported SAR <sub>1g</sub>	Antenna	Note
			Ch.	MHz										
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Bottom of laptop	0	0.582	10.96	11	99.33	0.591	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Bottom Face	0	0.141	10.96	11	99.33	0.143	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#4	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.943	10.96	11	99.33	0.958	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#14	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.567	10.96	11	99.33	0.576	Ant Aux	AWAN
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	106	5530	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.907	10.94	11	99.33	0.926	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 2	0	0.01	10.96	11	99.33	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 3	0	0.01	10.96	11	99.33	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 4	0	0.082	10.96	11	99.33	0.083	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Bottom of laptop	0	0.671	11.94	12	99.29	0.685	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Bottom Face	0	0.203	11.94	12	99.29	0.207	Ant Main	INPAQ
#5	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 1	0	1.16	11.94	12	99.29	1.185	Ant Main	INPAQ
#15	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 1	0	1.01	11.94	12	99.29	1.031	Ant Main	AWAN
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n 40 MHz	151	5755	HT0	Side 1	0	1.05	11.88	12	99.31	1.085	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 2	0	0.087	11.94	12	99.29	0.089	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 3	0	0.01	11.94	12	99.29	0.010	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 4	0	0.01	11.94	12	99.29	0.010	Ant Main	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Bottom of laptop	0	0.632	11.95	12	99.33	0.644	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Bottom Face	0	0.159	11.95	12	99.33	0.162	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#6	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 1	0	1.02	11.95	12	99.33	1.039	Ant Aux	INPAQ
#16	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 1	0	0.672	11.95	12	99.33	0.684	Ant Aux	AWAN
	WLAN5GHz	802.11n 40 MHz	151	5755	HT0	Side 1	0	0.849	11.88	12	99.35	0.878	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 2	0	0.01	11.95	12	99.33	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 3	0	0.01	11.95	12	99.33	0.010	Ant Aux	INPAQ
	WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 4	0	0.102	11.95	12	99.33	0.104	Ant Aux	INPAQ



## 11.7 Simultaneous Transmission Evaluation

### 11.7.1 Simultaneous Transmission Configurations

Condition	Band				
	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant Main	2.4 GHz WLAN Ant Aux	5 GHz WLAN Ant Main	5 GHz WLAN Ant Aux	Bluetooth Ant Aux
1	V	V			
2	V				V
3			V	V	
4			V		V
5			V	V	V

### 11.7.2 Simultaneous Transmission Result

When the sum of 1-g SAR of all simultaneously transmitting antennas in an operating mode and exposure condition combination is within the SAR limit, SAR test exclusion applies to that simultaneous transmission configuration.

Sum of 1-g SAR of summary is shown as below:

Exposure Position	1	2	3	4	5	1+2 $\Sigma$ 1g SAR (W/kg)	1+5 $\Sigma$ 1g SAR (W/kg)	3+4 $\Sigma$ 1g SAR (W/kg)	3+5 $\Sigma$ 1g SAR (W/kg)	3+4+5 $\Sigma$ 1g SAR (W/kg)
	WLAN 2.4GHz Ant Main	WLAN 2.4GHz Ant Aux	WLAN 5GHz Ant Main	WLAN 5GHz Ant Aux	Bluetooth Ant Aux					
	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	1g SAR (W/kg)	Estimated 1g SAR (W/kg)					
Bottom of laptop at 0mm -	0.529	0.592	0.685	0.648	0.128	1.121	0.657	1.333	0.813	1.461
Bottom Face at 0mm -	0.074	0.010	0.207	0.162	0.013	0.084	0.087	0.369	0.220	0.382
side 1 at 0mm -	0.772	0.248	1.185	1.039	0.076	1.020	0.848	2.224	1.261	2.300
side 2 at 0mm -	0.044	0.010	0.089	0.010	0.013	0.054	0.057	0.099	0.102	0.112
side 3 at 0mm -	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.013	0.020	0.023	0.020	0.023	0.033
side 4 at 0mm -	0.010	0.010	0.010	0.104	0.013	0.020	0.023	0.114	0.023	0.127

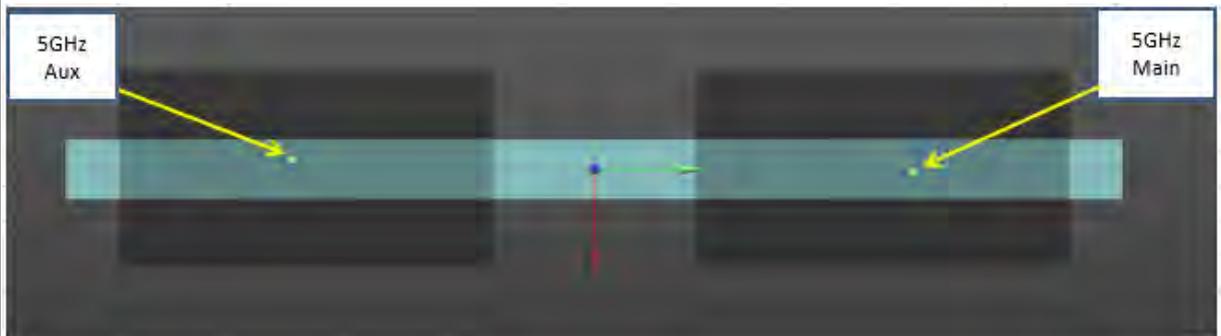
### 11.7.3 SAR to peak location separation (SPLSR)

According to KDB 447498, when the sum of SAR is greater than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR to peak location separation ratio (SPLSR), and the simultaneously transmitting antennas must be considered one pair at a time. The ratio is determined by  $(SAR1+SAR2)^{1.5} / (\text{separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair, mm})$ , round to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.04$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

If the sum of SAR is under the SAR limit, SPLSR analysis is not required..

5GHz Main + 5GHz Aux

Antenna	Index	Frequency (GHz)	Reported SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/Kg)	Σ Reported SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/Kg)	Antenna pair (mm)	Peak location separation ratio
5GHz Main	#1	5.25	1.18	2.22	184.82	0.02
5GHz Aux	#6	5.775	1.04			



<input type="checkbox"/> Maxima and position w.r.t. Grid Reference Point   associated 1g averages	
<input type="checkbox"/> Zoom Scan (C:\Users\SAR3-PC\Desktop\1_IEEE 802.11ac 160 CH 50_VHT0_Side 1_0mm_Ant Main.da53:0/Flat)	Max. 1 at (-1.60, 90.20, 0.99) mm   1.18 W/kg (Power Scale Factor: 1.022)
<input type="checkbox"/> Zoom Scan (C:\Users\SAR3-PC\Desktop\6_IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 155_VHT0_Side 1_0mm_Ant Aux.da53:0/Flat)	Max. 2 at (1.00, -94.60, 1.55) mm   1.04 W/kg (Power Scale Factor: 1.019)
<input type="checkbox"/> Distances and Separation Ratios	
Max. 1 - Max. 2	Distance [mm]: 184.82 / Separation ratio [W/kg/mm]: 0.02



### 11.8 Measurement Variability

Band	Mode	Frequency		Data Rate	Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Note	Original SAR 1 g	First SAR 1 g	First Ratio SAR 1 g
		Ch.	MHz					(W/kg)	(W/kg)	
WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 160 MHz	50	5250	VHT0	Side 1	0	original #1_once	1.16	1.12	3.45%
WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	138	5690	VHT0	Side 1	0	original #4_once	0.943	0.905	4.03%
WLAN5GHz	802.11ac 80 MHz	155	5775	VHT0	Side 1	0	original #5_once	1.16	1.08	6.90%

According to KDB 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media are required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures should be applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium.

The following procedures are applied to determine if repeated measurements are required:

1. The original highest measured Reported SAR 1-g is < 0.80 W/kg, repeated that measurement once.
2. Perform a second repeated measurement the ratio of the largest to the smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is < 1.2 W/kg, or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~10% from the 1-g SAR limit).



## 11.9 Requirements on the Uncertainty Evaluation

Decision Rule

- Uncertainty is not included.
- Uncertainty is included.

The highest measured 1-g SAR is less than 1.5 W/kg and the highest measured 10-g SAR is less than 3.75 W/kg. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE 1528-2013 and IEC/IEEE 62209-1528 is not required.

## 12. Conclusion

The SAR test values values found for the device are separately below the maximum limit of 1.6 W/kg.

## Appendix A - System Performance Check

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/30

System Performance Check at 2450MHz\_Head

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:903**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.78$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.282$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at 2450MHz/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.4 W/kg

**System Performance Check at 2450MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

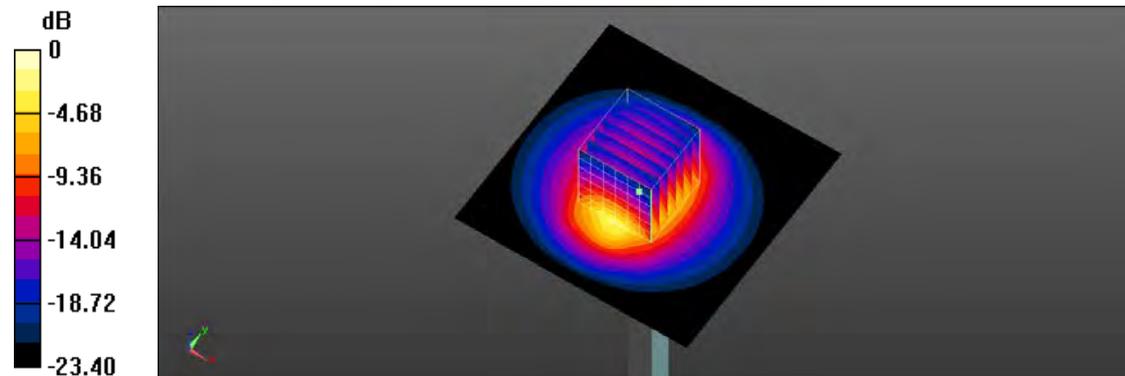
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 48%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.4 W/kg



0 dB = 21.4 W/kg = 13.30 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/5/3

System Performance Check at 2450MHz\_Head

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:903**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.772$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.198$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at 2450MHz/Area Scan (81x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.1 W/kg

**System Performance Check at 2450MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

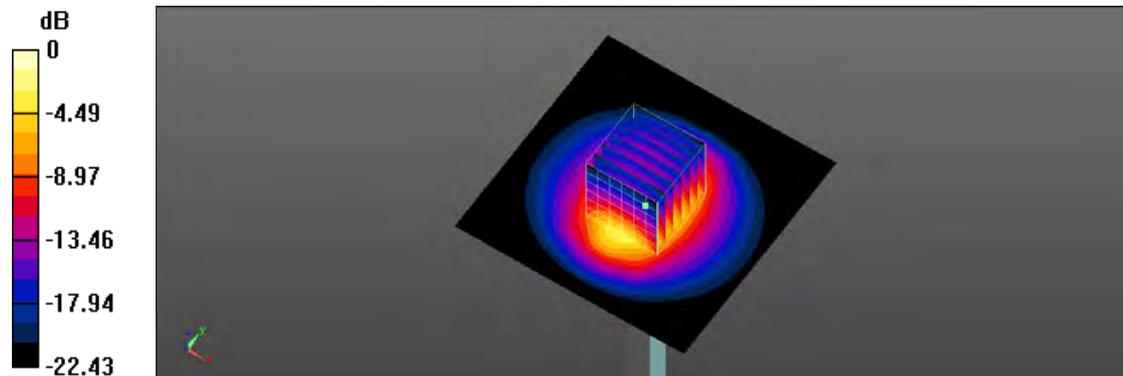
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.06 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg



0 dB = 22.2 W/kg = 13.46 dBW/kg

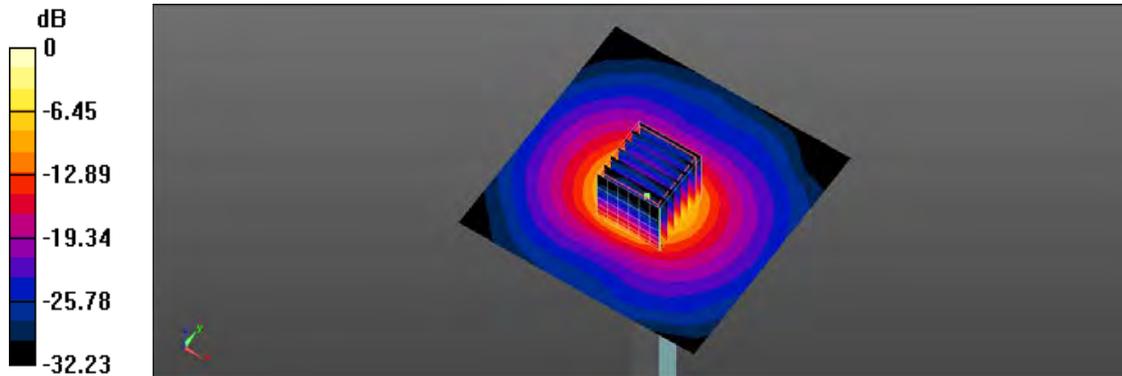
Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/4/24  
System Performance Check at 5250MHz\_Head  
**DUT: Dipole 5GHzV2; Type: D5GHz; Serial: 1145**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.687 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.365$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)  
DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at 5250MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.8 W/kg

**System Performance Check at 5250MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 67.12 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.0 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.87 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.9%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



0 dB = 19.2 W/kg = 12.83 dBW/kg

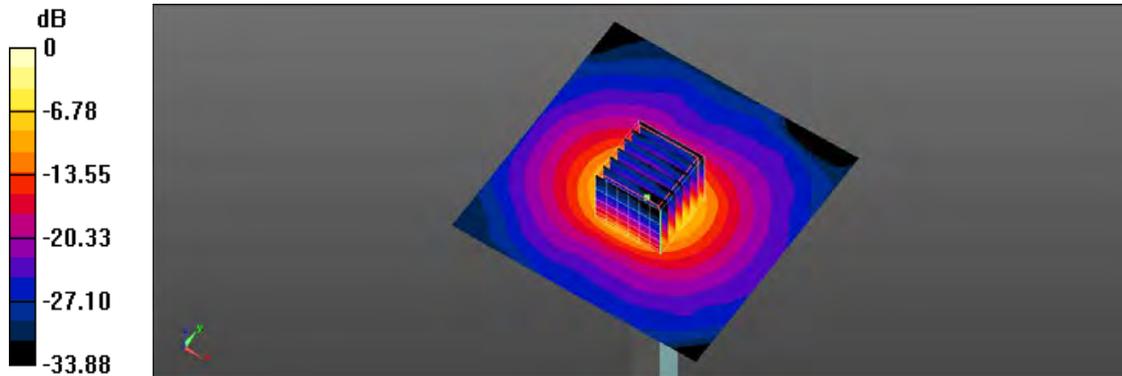
Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/5/2  
System Performance Check at 5250MHz\_Head  
**DUT: Dipole 5GHzV2; Type: D5GHz; Serial: 1145**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.641 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.053$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)  
DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at 5250MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.5 W/kg

**System Performance Check at 5250MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=1.4\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 66.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.9 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.61 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.9%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg



0 dB = 18.6 W/kg = 12.70 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/4/25  
System Performance Check at 5600MHz\_Head  
**DUT: Dipole 5GHzV2; Type: D5GHz; Serial: 1145**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.463$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at 5600MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.6 W/kg

**System Performance Check at 5600MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 68.05 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

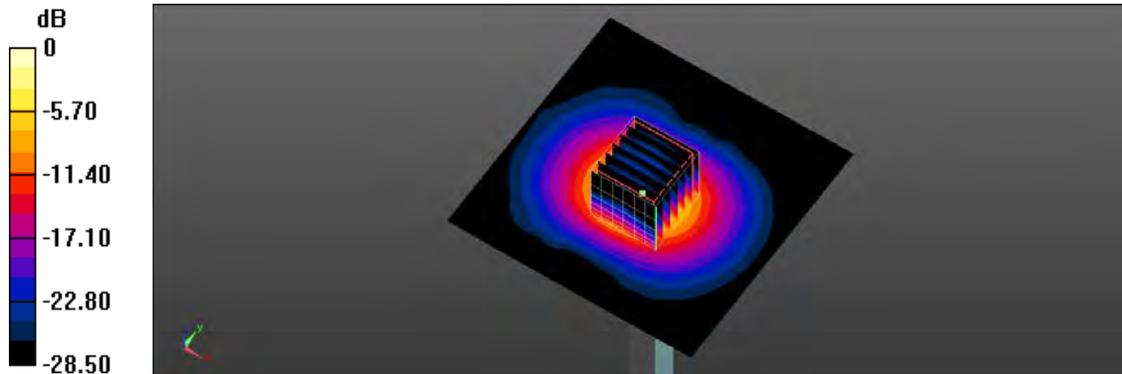
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.31 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg



0 dB = 20.9 W/kg = 13.20 dBW/kg

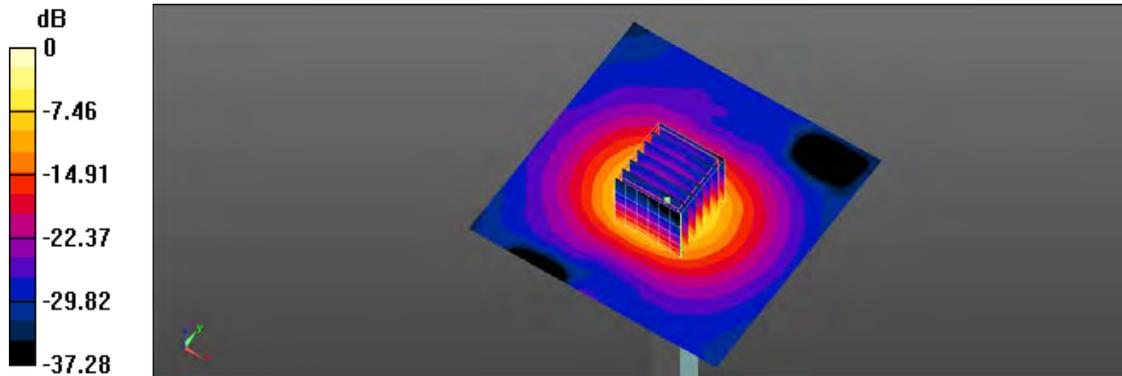
Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/5/2  
System Performance Check at 5600MHz\_Head  
**DUT: Dipole 5GHzV2; Type: D5GHz; Serial: 1145**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.998$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.387$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)  
DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(4.71, 4.71, 4.71) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 2020/5/20
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2020/3/18
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at 5600MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.8 W/kg

**System Performance Check at 5600MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 66.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.4 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63.5%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg



0 dB = 20.0 W/kg = 13.01 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/4/26  
System Performance Check at 5750MHz\_Head  
**DUT: Dipole 5GHzV2; Type: D5GHz; Serial: 1145**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.249$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.795$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at 5750MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.000$  mm,  $dy=1.000$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.5 W/kg

**System Performance Check at 5750MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=1.4$ mm

Reference Value = 64.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

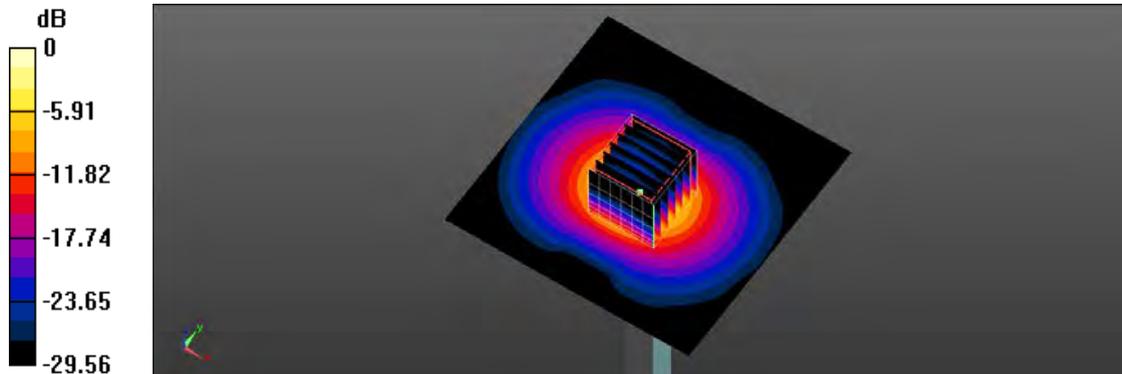
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.92 dBW/kg

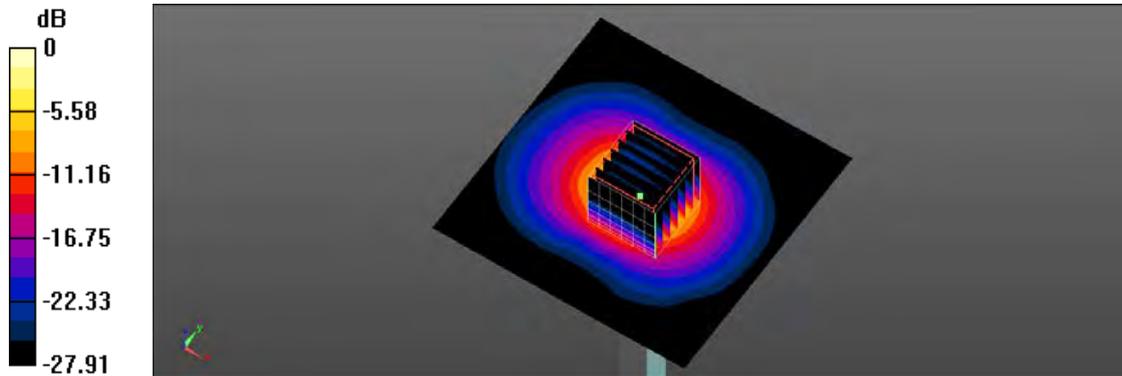
Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/5/2  
System Performance Check at 5750MHz\_Head  
**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1145**

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.136$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.091$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)  
DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**System Performance Check at 5750MHz/Area Scan (91x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 20.4 W/kg

**System Performance Check at 5750MHz/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 71.92 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.8 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.7%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg



0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.40 dBW/kg

## Appendix B - Measurement Data

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/30

7\_IEEE 802.11b CH 1\_1M\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Main

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.002

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.735$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.386$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (51x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.39 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

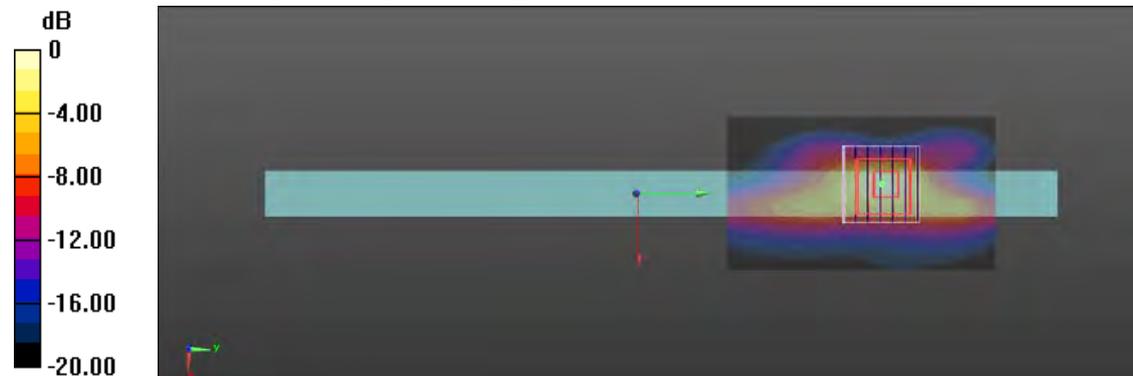
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.02 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.767 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.288 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 44.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.36 W/kg



0 dB = 1.36 W/kg = 1.34 dBW/kg

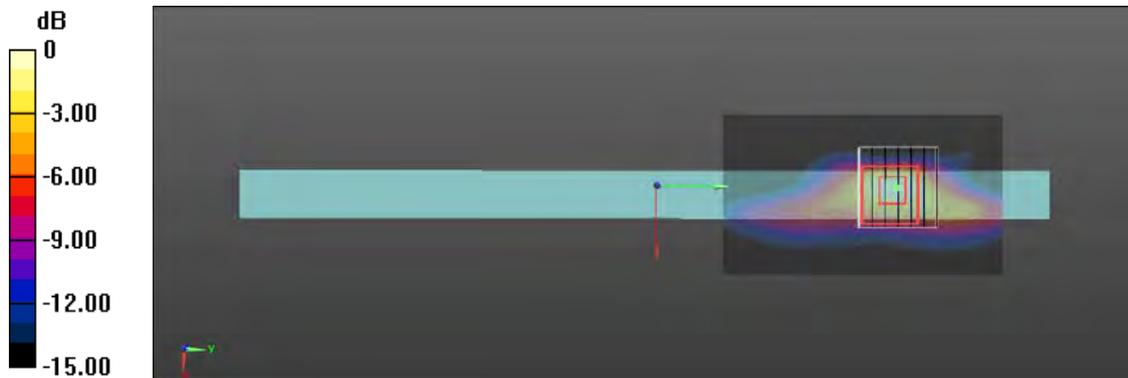
Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/5/3  
17\_IEEE 802.11b CH 1\_1M\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Main  
**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.002  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.728 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.302$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)  
DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (51x91x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=1.200 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.26 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 23.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.77 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.685 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.3%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



0 dB = 1.22 W/kg = 0.86 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/30

8\_IEEE 802.11b CH 11\_1M\_Bottom of laptop\_0mm\_Ant Aux

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.002

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.794$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.247$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.995 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.93 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

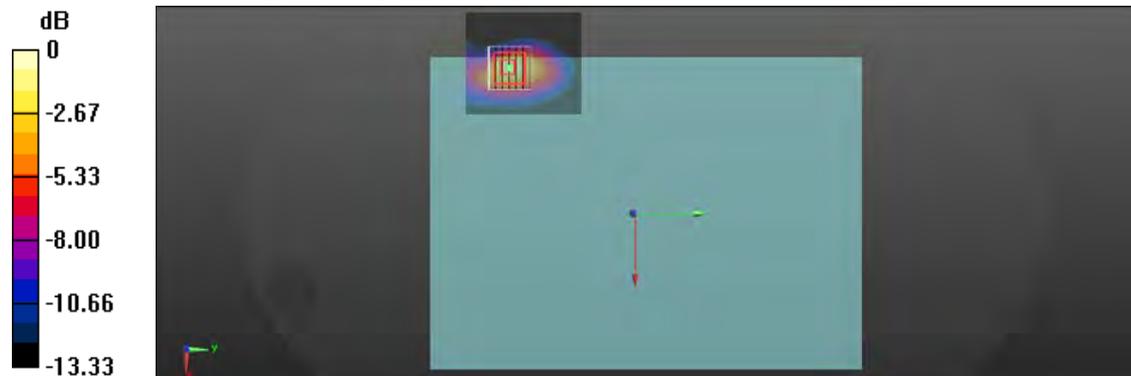
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.45 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.581 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.243 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.11 W/kg



0 dB = 1.11 W/kg = 0.45 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/5/3  
18\_IEEE 802.11b CH 11\_1M\_Bottom of laptop\_0mm\_Ant Aux  
**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.002  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.787$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.163$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2462 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.194 W/kg

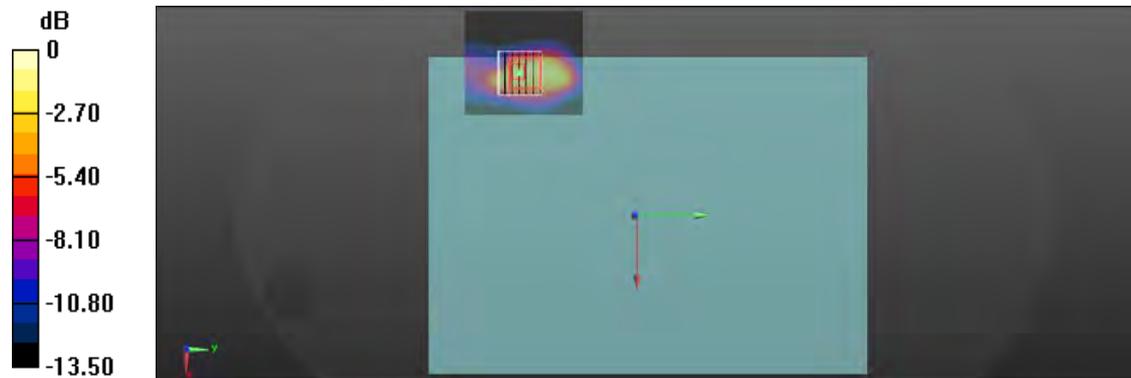
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 8.625 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.343 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.141 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.062 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.258 W/kg



0 dB = 0.258 W/kg = -5.88 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/4/30  
9\_Bluetooth CH 78\_1M\_Bottom of laptop\_0mm\_Ant Aux  
**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth 3.0 (0); Frequency: 2480 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.289  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2480$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.817$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)  
DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2480 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.161 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.609 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

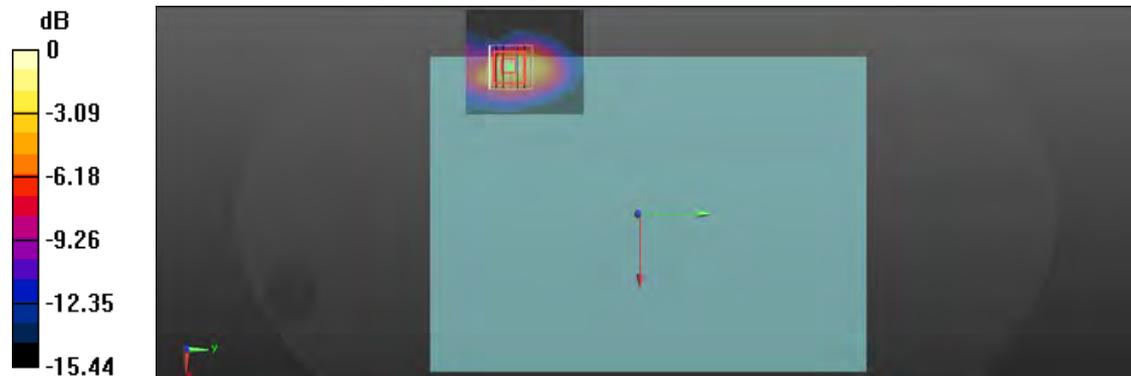
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.242 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.097 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.040 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 6.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 41.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.186 W/kg



0 dB = 0.186 W/kg = -7.30 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.  
Date: 2021/5/3  
19\_Bluetooth CH 78\_1M\_Bottom of laptop\_0mm\_Ant Aux  
**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth 3.0 (0); Frequency: 2480 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.289  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2480$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.809$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.116$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(7.59, 7.59, 7.59) @ 2480 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x71x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=1.200$  mm,  $dy=1.200$  mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0281 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5$ mm,  $dy=5$ mm,  $dz=5$ mm

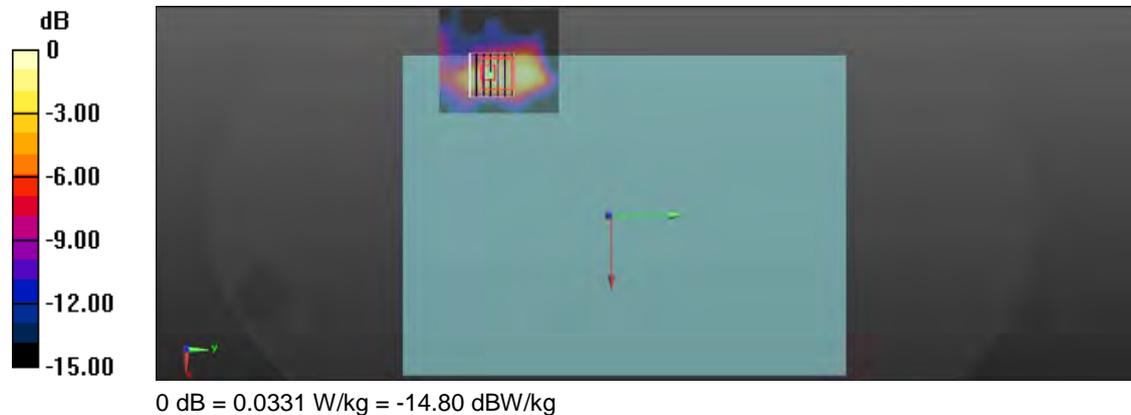
Reference Value = 2.799 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0460 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.018 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.007 W/kg**

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 39.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0331 W/kg



Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/24

1\_ IEEE 802.11ac 160 CH 50\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Main

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT160 (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.008

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.687$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.365$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.09 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 25.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

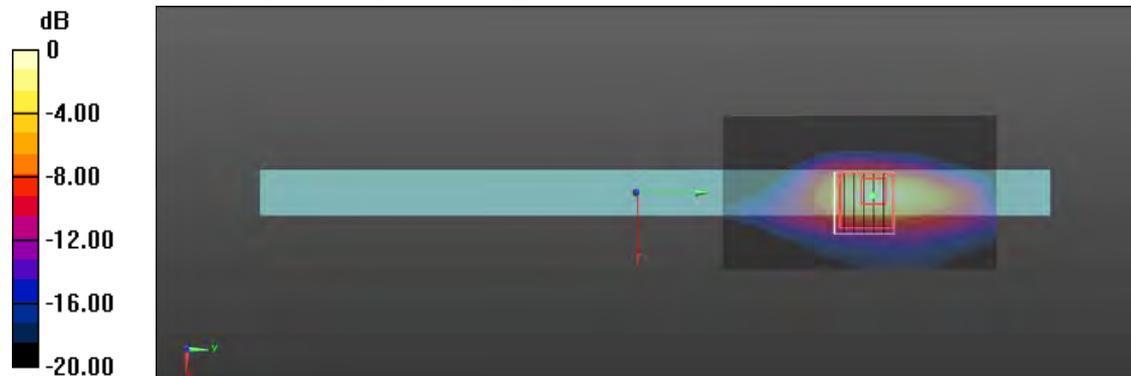
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.34 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.325 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.91 W/kg



0 dB = 2.91 W/kg = 4.64 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/5/2

11\_IEEE 802.11ac 160 CH 50\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Main

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT160 (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.008

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.641$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.053$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.97 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 14.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

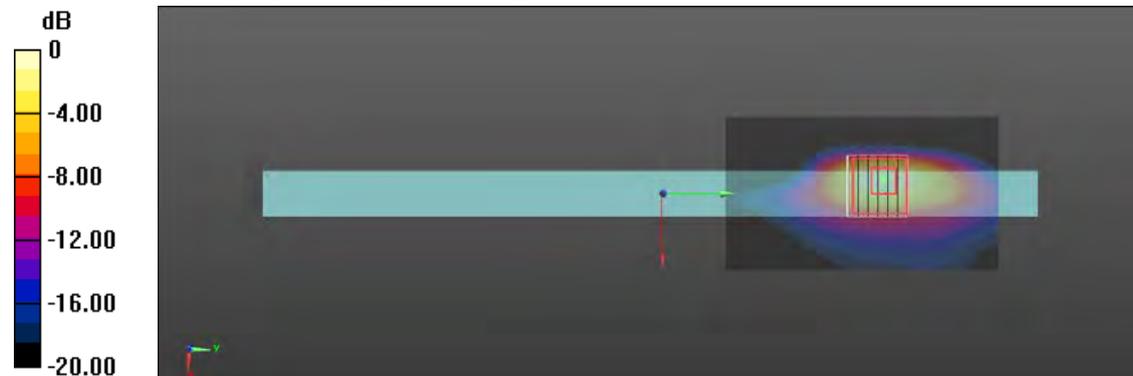
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.76 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.299 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.56 W/kg



0 dB = 2.56 W/kg = 4.08 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/24

2\_ IEEE 802.11ac 160 CH 50\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Aux

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT160 (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.008

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.687$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.365$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.84 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 21.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

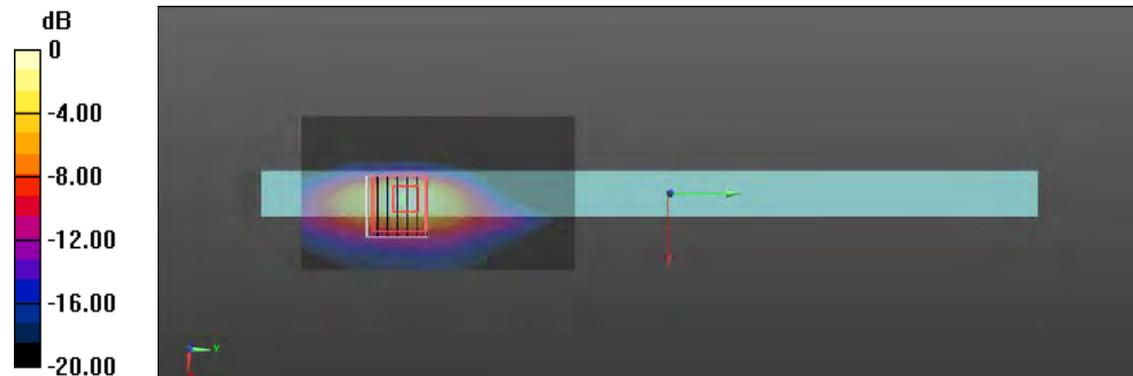
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.53 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.969 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.277 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.54 W/kg



0 dB = 2.54 W/kg = 4.05 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/5/2

12\_IEEE 802.11ac 160 CH 50\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Aux

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT160 (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.008

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.641$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.053$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.72 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 10.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

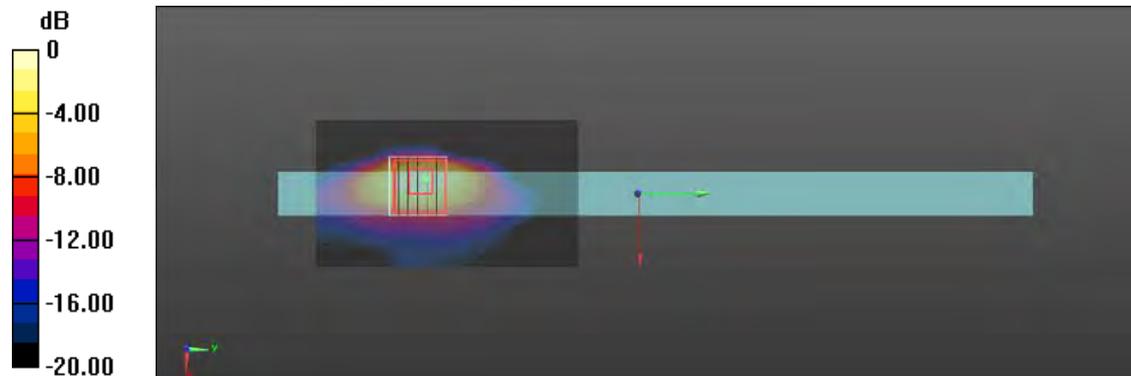
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.81 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.605 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.181 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 60.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.48 W/kg



0 dB = 1.48 W/kg = 1.70 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/25

3\_ IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 138\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Main

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT80 (0); Frequency: 5690 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.007

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5690$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.097$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.281$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5690 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.07 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 19.14 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

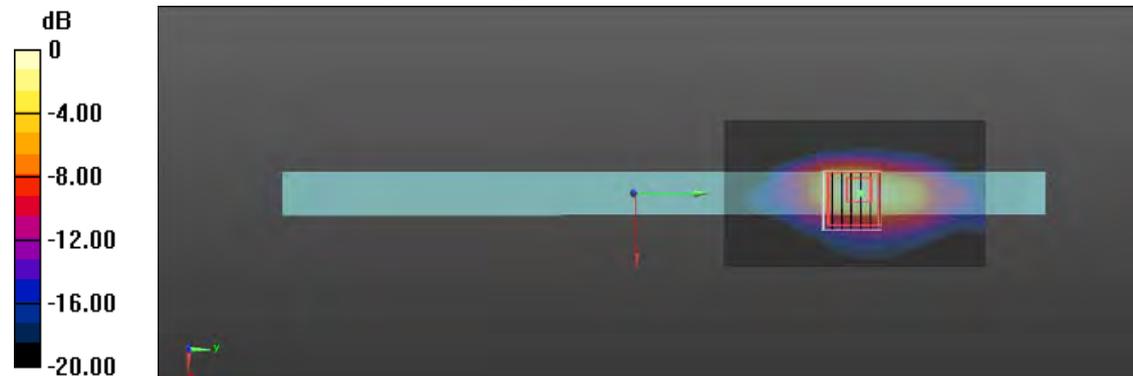
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.42 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.859 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.237 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.22 W/kg



0 dB = 2.22 W/kg = 3.46 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/5/2

13\_IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 138\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Main

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT80 (0); Frequency: 5690 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.007

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5690$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.085$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.205$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5690 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.41 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 15.85 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

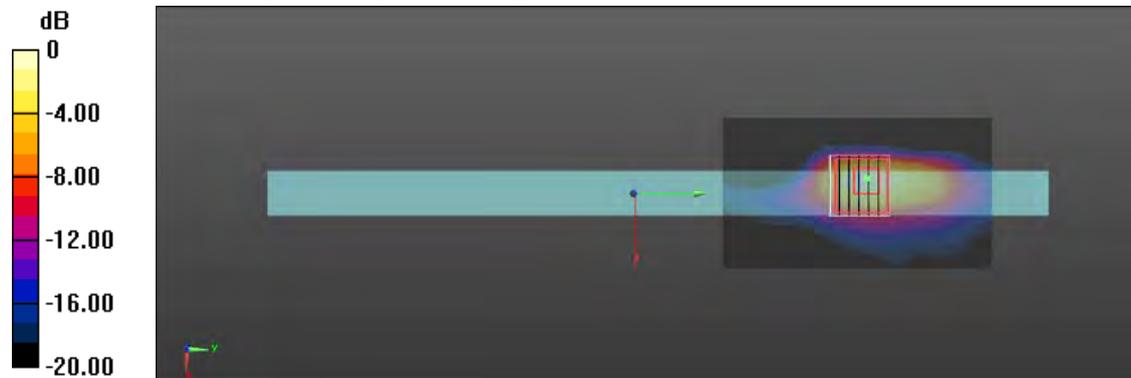
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.44 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.820 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.228 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 56.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.20 W/kg



0 dB = 2.20 W/kg = 3.42 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/25

4\_ IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 138\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Aux

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT80 (0); Frequency: 5690 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.007

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5690$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.097$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.281$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5690 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.77 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 20.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

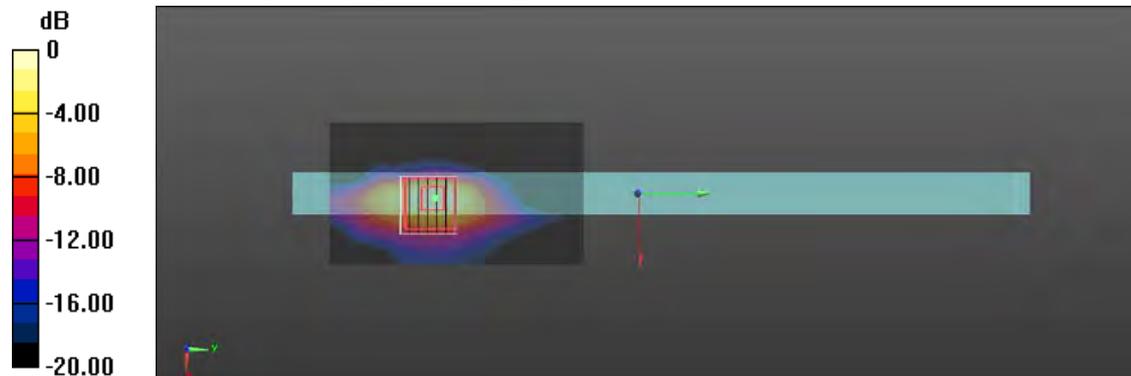
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.73 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.943 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.273 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.44 W/kg



0 dB = 2.44 W/kg = 3.87 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/5/2

14\_IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 138\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Aux

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT80 (0); Frequency: 5690 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.007

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5690$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.085$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.205$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5690 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.66 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 10.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB

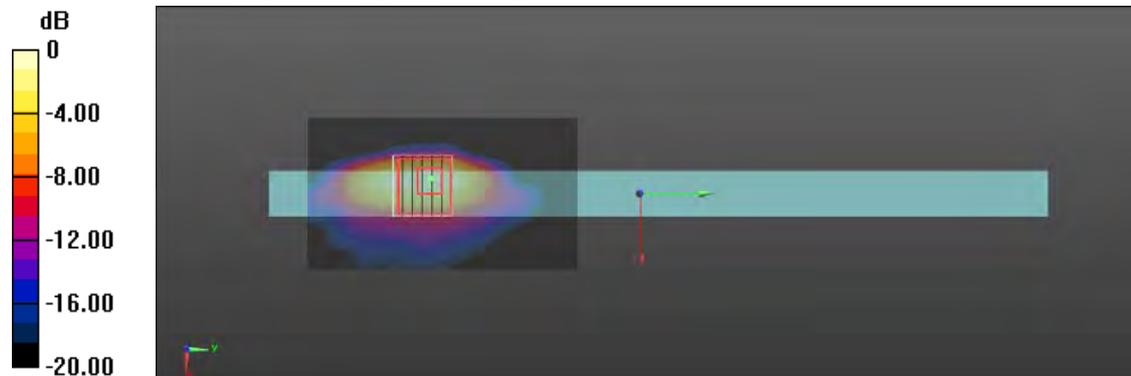
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.89 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.567 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.169 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 4.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.47 W/kg



0 dB = 1.47 W/kg = 1.67 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/26

5\_ IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 155\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Main

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT80 (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.007

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5775$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.275$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.742$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5775 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.73 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 20.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

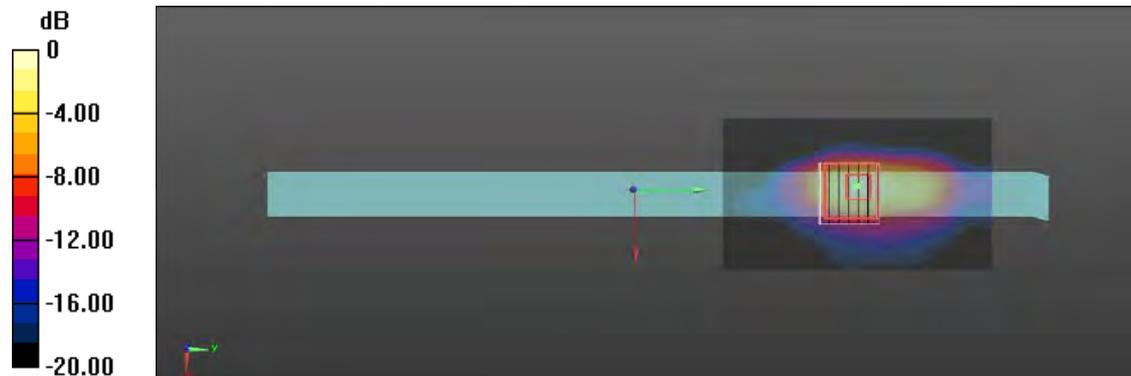
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.96 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.321 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.6%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.03 W/kg



0 dB = 3.03 W/kg = 4.81 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/5/2

15\_IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 155\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Main

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT80 (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.007

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5775$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.162$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.038$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5775 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.02 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 13.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

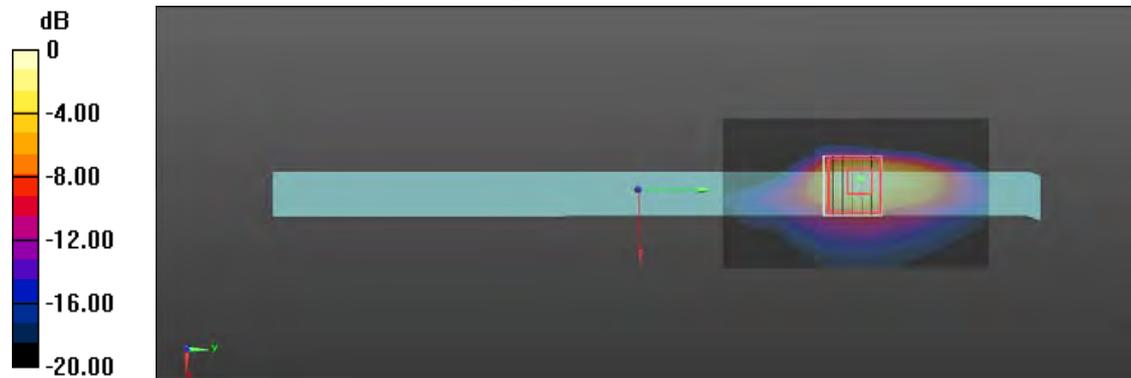
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.12 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.285 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 58.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.59 W/kg



0 dB = 2.59 W/kg = 4.13 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/4/26

6\_ IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 155\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Aux

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT80 (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.007

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5775$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.275$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.742$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5775 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.08 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 20.45 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

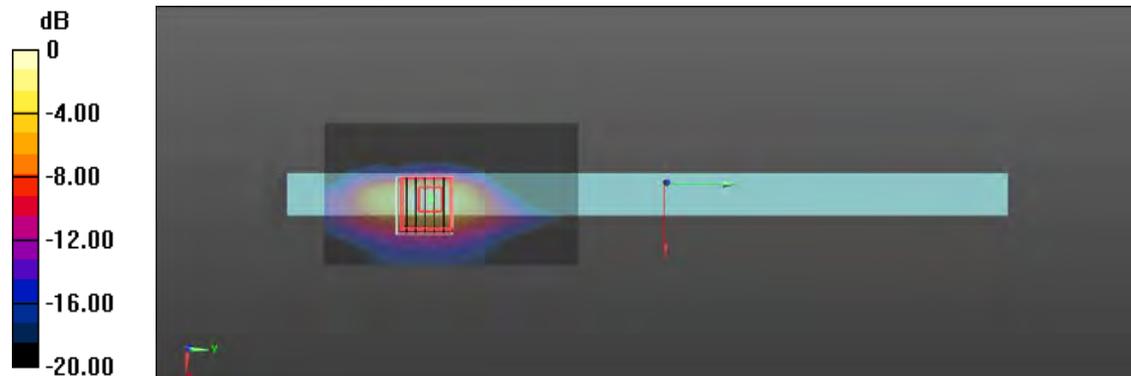
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.38 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.295 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.72 W/kg



0 dB = 2.72 W/kg = 4.35 dBW/kg

Test Laboratory: A Test Lab Techno Corp.

Date: 2021/5/2

16\_IEEE 802.11ac 80 CH 155\_VHT0\_Side 1\_0mm\_Ant Aux

**DUT: UP5401E , RP5401E; Type: Zenbook**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11ac(5GHz)VHT80 (0); Frequency: 5775 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1.007

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5775$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.162$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.038$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASYS (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5.2 Configuration:

- Area Scan setting - Find Secondary Maximum Within:2.0dB and with a peak SAR value greater than 0.5 W/Kg
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3847; ConvF(5, 5, 5) @ 5775 MHz; Calibrated: 2021/3/26
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn541; Calibrated: 2021/3/22
- Phantom: ELI V4.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD OVA 001 BB; Serial: 1036
- Measurement SW: DASYS2, Version 52.10 (3); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Area Scan (61x111x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.06 W/kg

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 12.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

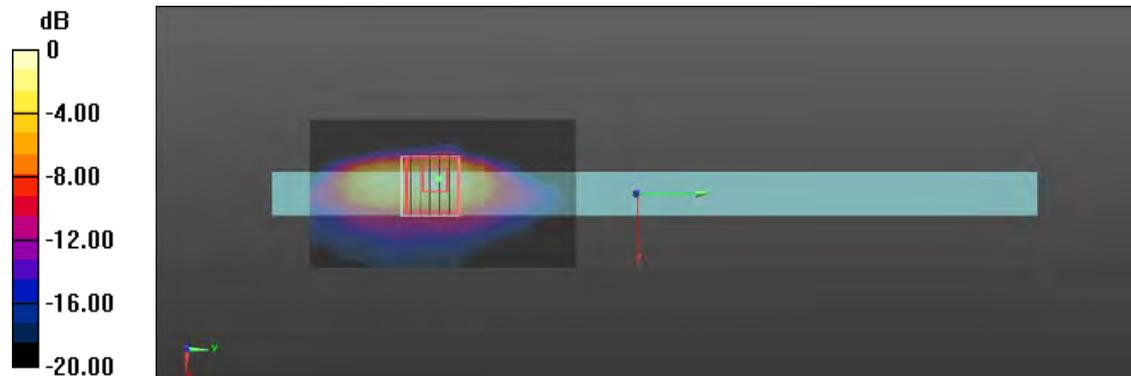
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.31 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.672 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 5.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 59.4%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.73 W/kg



0 dB = 1.73 W/kg = 2.38 dBW/kg



## ***Appendix C - Calibration***

All of the instruments Calibration information are listed below.

- Dipole \_ D2450V2 SN: 903
- Dipole \_ D5GHzV2 SN: 1145
- Probe \_ EX3DV4 SN: 3847
- DAE \_ DAE4 SN: 541



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn



中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Client **AUDEN**

Certificate No: **Z20-60429**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 903		
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-003-01 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits		
Calibration date:	November 10, 2020		
<p>This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.</p> <p>All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity&lt;70%.</p> <p>Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)</p>			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
ReferenceProbe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG, No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG, No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzer E5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21
Calibrated by:	Name Zhao Jing	Function SAR Test Engineer	Signature 
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	
Issued: November 19, 2020			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORYAdd: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ettl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.2 ± 6 %	1.78 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Head TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>52.2 W/kg ± 18.8 % (k=2)</b>
<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>24.0 W/kg ± 18.7 % (k=2)</b>



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.6Ω+ 2.66 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.2dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.025 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ettl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 11.10.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 903**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.784$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.22$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP\_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm**

Reference Value = 104.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

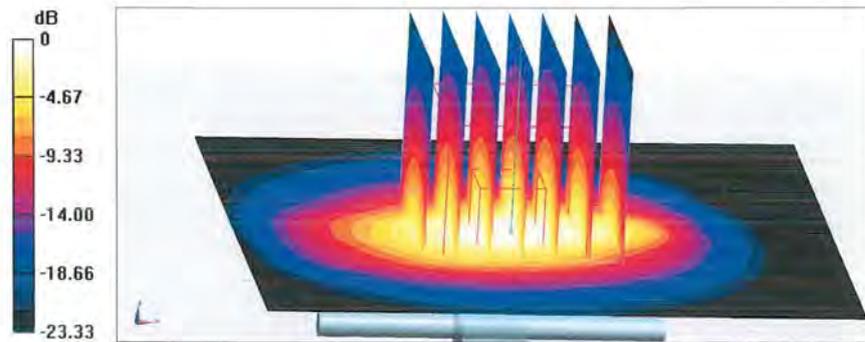
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.98 W/kg**

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 47.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg



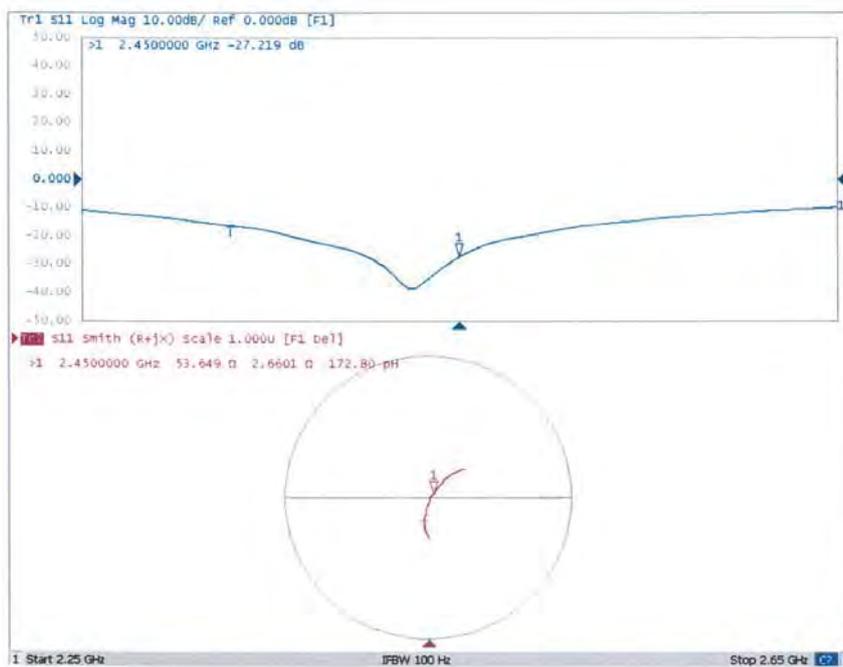
0 dB = 22.2 W/kg = 13.46 dBW/kg



In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





In Collaboration with  
**s p e a g**  
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn



中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Client **AUDEN**

Certificate No: **Z20-60430**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1145  
Calibration Procedure(s): FF-Z11-003-01  
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits  
Calibration date: November 9, 2020

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	106276	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
Power sensor NRP6A	101369	12-May-20 (CTTL, No.J20X02965)	May-21
ReferenceProbe EX3DV4	SN 3617	30-Jan-20(SPEAG, No.EX3-3617_Jan20)	Jan-21
DAE4	SN 771	10-Feb-20(CTTL-SPEAG, No.Z20-60017)	Feb-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	25-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00516)	Feb-21
NetworkAnalyzerE5071C	MY46110673	10-Feb-20 (CTTL, No.J20X00515)	Feb-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: November 19, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
- KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	V52.10.4
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.1 ± 6 %	4.76 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.78 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.5 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)
SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ettl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	5.14 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>80.3 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)</b>
<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>22.9 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)</b>

#### Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	5.31 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	---	---

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.79 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>77.5 W/kg ± 24.4 % (k=2)</b>
<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>22.1 W/kg ± 24.2 % (k=2)</b>



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.1Ω - 9.17jΩ
Return Loss	- 20.6dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.7Ω - 0.77jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.9dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.5Ω - 2.83jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.5dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.067 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard. No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: ttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 11.09.2020

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

**DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1145**Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz,  
Frequency: 5750 MHz,Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.756$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.12$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.14$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.53$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.306$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.41$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

Phantom section: Center Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(5.39, 5.39, 5.39) @ 5250 MHz; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99) @ 5600 MHz; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 2020-01-30
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2020-02-10
- Phantom: MFP\_V5.1C (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P51 Cx; Serial: 1062
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

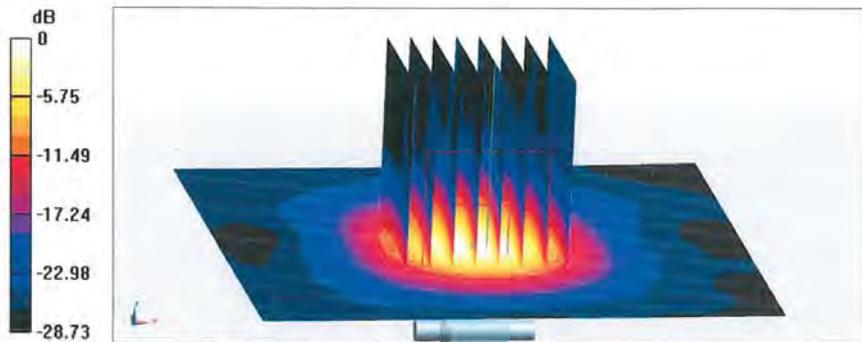
**Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan,**  
**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 71.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.1 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.5%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,**  
**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 70.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.2 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 62%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: entl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

**Dipole Calibration /Pin=100mW, d=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,**  
**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 68.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg**  
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 7.4 mm  
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.8%  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg

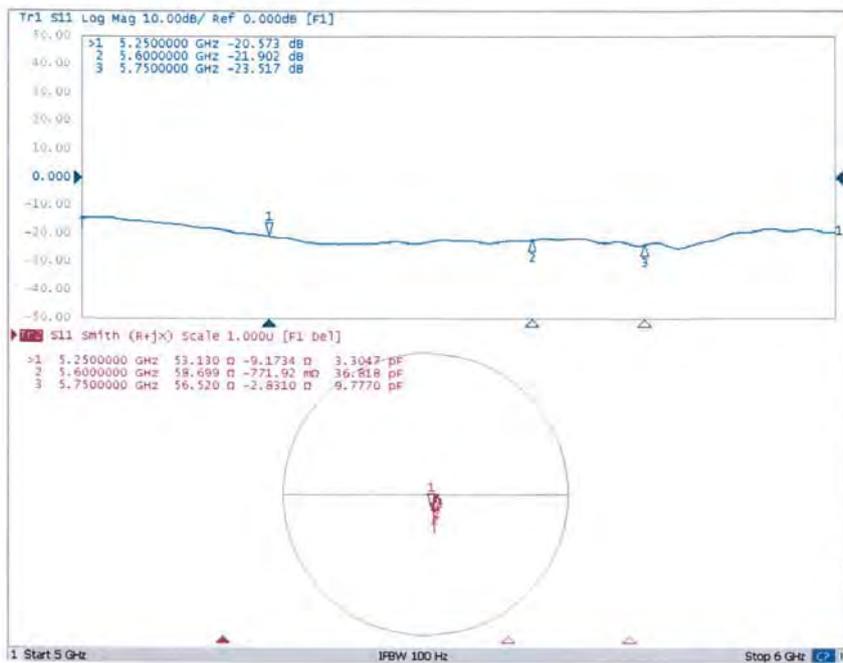


0 dB = 19.0 W/kg = 12.79 dBW/kg



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL





**Calibration Laboratory of**  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG *Ex-042-21-069*  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **ATL (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3847\_Mar21**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3847**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v6, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **March 26, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)	Apr-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)	Apr-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)	Apr-21
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)	Apr-21
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-20 (No. DAE4-660_Dec20)	Dec-21
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-20 (No. ES3-3013_Dec20)	Dec-21
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-20)	In house check: Oct-21

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: March 27, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- **NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- **DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- **A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to **NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF** whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the **NORM<sub>x</sub>** (no uncertainty required).



EX3DV4 – SN:3847

March 26, 2021

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3847

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.55	0.48	0.41	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.2	99.2	99.3	

### Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	173.3	$\pm 2.5\%$	$\pm 4.7\%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		163.6		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		179.8		
10352-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	20.00	90.53	19.88	10.00	60.0	$\pm 3.9\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	20.00	94.87	22.91		60.0		
		Z	2.21	65.08	9.82		60.0		
10353-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	20.00	92.51	19.90	6.99	80.0	$\pm 2.3\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	20.00	98.54	23.63		80.0		
		Z	1.52	64.80	8.92		80.0		
10354-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	20.00	95.92	20.40	3.98	95.0	$\pm 1.1\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	20.00	106.24	25.94		95.0		
		Z	2.01	70.17	10.38		95.0		
10355-AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	103.73	23.01	2.22	120.0	$\pm 1.0\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	20.00	115.68	28.95		120.0		
		Z	20.00	90.57	15.99		120.0		
10387-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.82	66.51	15.47	1.00	150.0	$\pm 1.7\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.76	65.40	15.01		150.0		
		Z	1.69	66.33	14.93		150.0		
10388-AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.40	68.65	16.15	0.00	150.0	$\pm 1.2\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	2.30	67.70	15.65		150.0		
		Z	2.22	67.80	15.60		150.0		
10396-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.95	70.36	18.92	3.01	150.0	$\pm 0.8\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	3.05	70.39	18.81		150.0		
		Z	2.58	69.31	18.28		150.0		
10399-AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.52	66.86	15.73	0.00	150.0	$\pm 0.7\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	3.60	67.06	15.78		150.0		
		Z	3.40	66.54	15.43		150.0		
10414-AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.88	65.38	15.44	0.00	150.0	$\pm 1.6\%$	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	5.02	65.65	15.56		150.0		
		Z	4.74	65.35	15.31		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3847

#### Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	$\alpha$ V <sup>-1</sup>	T1 ms.V <sup>-2</sup>	T2 ms.V <sup>-1</sup>	T3 ms	T4 V <sup>-2</sup>	T5 V <sup>-1</sup>	T6
X	49.6	369.68	35.38	13.56	0.00	5.03	0.88	0.28	1.01
Y	55.4	414.48	35.65	12.93	0.17	5.07	1.21	0.29	1.01
Z	40.5	295.92	34.11	8.19	0.00	4.96	1.22	0.07	1.01

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-79.8
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

**Note:** Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an *Area Scan* job.



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3847

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth (mm) <sup>G</sup>	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.73	9.73	9.73	0.59	0.83	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.52	9.52	9.52	0.55	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.38	9.38	9.38	0.40	0.99	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	9.06	9.06	9.06	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.88	8.88	8.88	0.30	0.86	± 12.0 %
1810	40.0	1.40	8.61	8.61	8.61	0.38	0.86	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.43	8.43	8.43	0.30	0.86	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.35	8.35	8.35	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.89	7.89	7.89	0.30	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.59	7.59	7.59	0.35	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.37	7.37	7.37	0.35	0.90	± 12.0 %
3300	38.2	2.71	7.10	7.10	7.10	0.30	1.35	± 13.1 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.82	6.82	6.82	0.30	1.35	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	6.79	6.79	6.79	0.30	1.35	± 13.1 %
3900	37.5	3.32	6.38	6.38	6.38	0.40	1.70	± 13.1 %
4100	37.2	3.53	6.33	6.33	6.33	0.40	1.70	± 13.1 %
4200	37.1	3.63	6.32	6.32	6.32	0.40	1.60	± 13.1 %
4400	36.9	3.84	6.20	6.20	6.20	0.40	1.60	± 13.1 %
4600	36.7	4.04	6.13	6.13	6.13	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
4800	36.4	4.25	6.09	6.09	6.09	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
4950	36.3	4.40	5.91	5.91	5.91	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.34	5.34	5.34	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.75	4.75	4.75	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	5.00	5.00	5.00	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3847

#### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth (mm) <sup>G</sup>	Unc (k=2)
6500	34.5	6.07	5.60	5.60	5.60	0.20	2.50	± 18.6 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 6GHz is ± 700 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

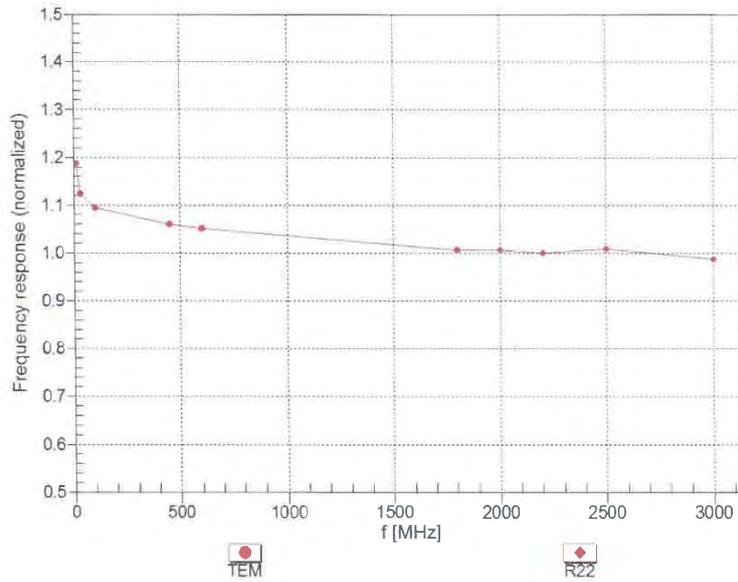
<sup>F</sup> At frequencies 6-10 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz; below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz; and below ± 4% for frequencies between 6-10 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4-SN:3847

March 26, 2021

### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

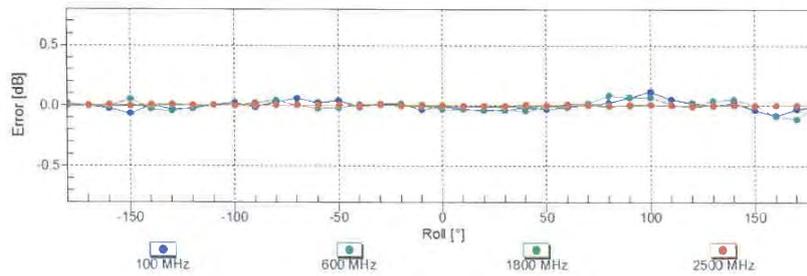
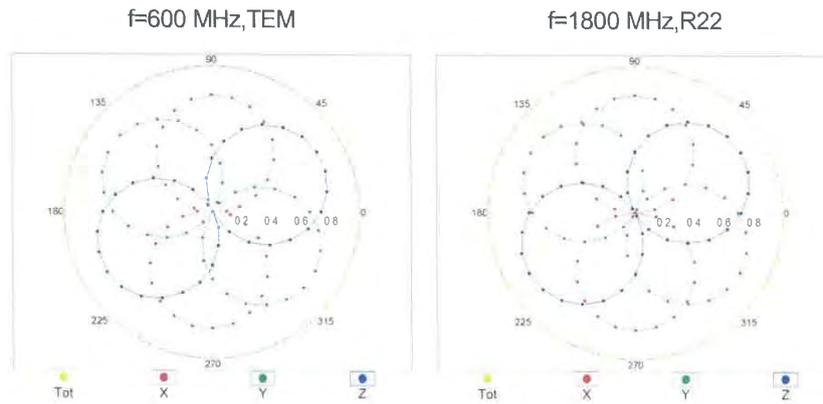


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$

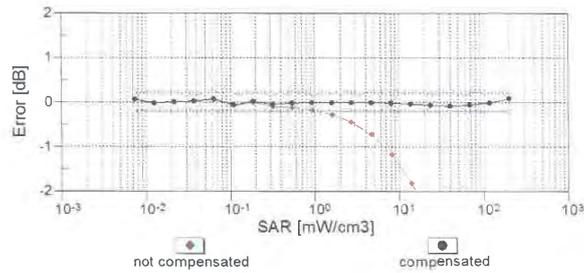
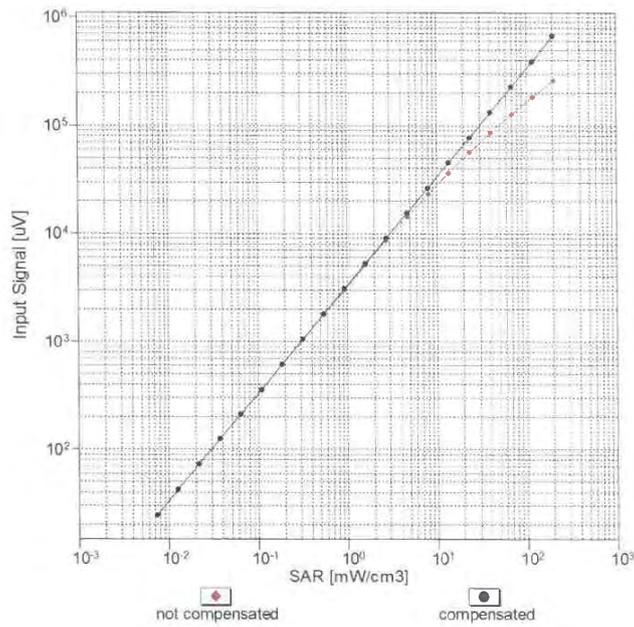


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $k=2$ )

EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

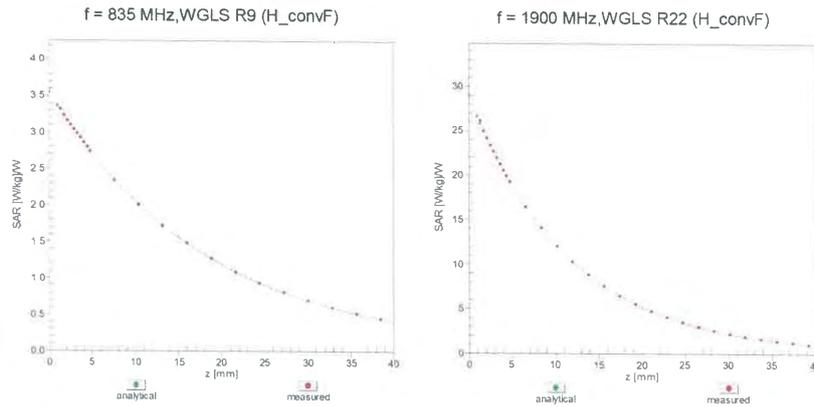


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

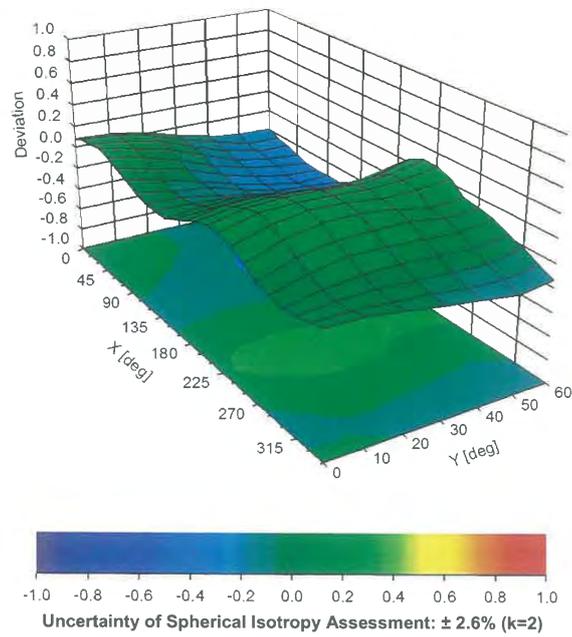
EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

### Conversion Factor Assessment



### Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ), f = 900 MHz





EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

**Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc <sup>e</sup> (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAC	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	DAC	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10099	CAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10102	CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %
10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	± 9.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	± 9.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10114	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10115	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10116	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	± 9.6 %
10117	CAG	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	± 9.6 %
10118	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10119	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10140	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10141	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10142	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10143	CAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	± 9.6 %
10144	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10145	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	± 9.6 %
10146	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	± 9.6 %
10147	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	± 9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10151	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	± 9.6 %
10152	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10153	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	± 9.6 %
10154	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10155	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10156	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	± 9.6 %
10157	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10158	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	± 9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.56	± 9.6 %
10160	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10161	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	± 9.6 %
10162	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	± 9.6 %
10166	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	± 9.6 %
10167	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	± 9.6 %
10168	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	± 9.6 %
10169	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10170	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10171	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	± 9.6 %
10172	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10173	CAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10174	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10175	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10176	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10177	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10178	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10179	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 12 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10181	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10182	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10183	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10184	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10185	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	± 9.6 %
10186	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10187	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	± 9.6 %
10188	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10189	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	± 9.6 %
10193	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	± 9.6 %
10194	AAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10195	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10196	CAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10197	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10198	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10219	CAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	± 9.6 %
10220	AAF	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.06	± 9.6 %
10223	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10224	CAD	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	± 9.6 %
10226	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.22	± 9.6 %
10228	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.26	± 9.6 %
10229	DAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10230	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10231	CAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	± 9.6 %
10232	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10233	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10235	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10236	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10237	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10238	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10239	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	± 9.6 %
10242	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	± 9.6 %
10243	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10245	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	± 9.6 %
10251	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	± 9.6 %
10255	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	± 9.6 %
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10258	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.98	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 13 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10260	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10261	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	± 9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10266	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10267	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10269	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10270	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	± 9.6 %
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	± 9.6 %
10275	CAD	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 %
10277	CAD	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10278	CAD	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10279	CAG	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	PHS	12.18	± 9.6 %
10290	CAG	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	± 9.6 %
10291	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	± 9.6 %
10292	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	± 9.6 %
10293	CAG	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	± 9.6 %
10295	CAG	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	± 9.6 %
10297	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10298	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10299	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	± 9.6 %
10300	CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10301	CAC	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	± 9.6 %
10302	CAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WiMAX	12.57	± 9.6 %
10303	CAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
10304	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	11.86	± 9.6 %
10305	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	15.24	± 9.6 %
10306	CAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.67	± 9.6 %
10307	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.49	± 9.6 %
10308	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	± 9.6 %
10309	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.58	± 9.6 %
10310	AAB	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.57	± 9.6 %
10311	AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
10313	AAD	iDEN 1:3	iDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
10314	AAD	iDEN 1:6	iDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
10315	AAD	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1.71	± 9.6 %
10316	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10317	AAA	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	± 9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	± 9.6 %
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	± 9.6 %
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	± 9.6 %
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10400	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10401	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10402	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	± 9.6 %
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	± 9.6 %
10406	AAD	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 14 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10410	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 %
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	± 9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8.14	± 9.6 %
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 %
10422	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10423	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10424	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10425	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10426	AAE	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10427	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10430	AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	± 9.6 %
10431	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10432	AAB	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10433	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10434	AAG	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8.60	± 9.6 %
10435	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10447	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	± 9.6 %
10448	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clippin 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	± 9.6 %
10449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	± 9.6 %
10450	AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	± 9.6 %
10451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6 %
10453	AAC	Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10456	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10457	AAC	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	± 9.6 %
10458	AAC	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6 %
10459	AAC	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	± 9.6 %
10460	AAC	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6 %
10461	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10462	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10463	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10464	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10465	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10466	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10467	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10468	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10469	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10470	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10471	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10472	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10473	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10474	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10475	AAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10477	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10478	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10479	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10480	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
10481	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10482	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10483	AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10484	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
10485	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.59	± 9.6 %
10486	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10487	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 15 of 23



EX3DV4-- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10488	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10489	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10490	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10491	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10492	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10493	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10495	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10496	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10497	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10498	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10499	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.68	± 9.6 %
10500	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10501	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10502	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 %
10503	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.72	± 9.6 %
10504	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10505	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10506	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10507	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10508	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10509	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10511	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10514	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10515	AAE	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10516	AAE	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.57	± 9.6 %
10517	AAF	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10518	AAF	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10519	AAF	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10520	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10521	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 %
10522	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10523	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10524	AAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10525	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10526	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10527	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %
10528	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10529	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10531	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10532	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10533	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10534	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10535	AAE	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10536	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10537	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.44	± 9.6 %
10538	AAF	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10540	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10541	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10542	AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10543	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10544	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10545	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10546	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10547	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10548	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10550	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10551	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10552	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10553	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10554	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10555	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10556	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10557	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.52	± 9.6 %
10558	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10560	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10561	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10562	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10563	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10564	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10565	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10566	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10567	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 %
10568	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10569	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10570	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10571	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10572	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10573	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10574	AAC	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10575	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10576	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10577	AAC	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10578	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10579	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10580	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10581	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10582	AAD	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10583	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10584	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10585	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10586	AAD	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10587	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10588	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10589	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10590	AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10591	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10592	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10593	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10594	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10595	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10596	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10597	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10598	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10599	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10600	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10601	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10602	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10603	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.03	± 9.6 %



EX3DV4-SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10604	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10605	AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
10606	AAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10607	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10608	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10609	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10610	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10611	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10612	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10613	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10614	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10615	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10616	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10617	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10618	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10619	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10620	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10621	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10622	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10623	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10624	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10625	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10626	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10627	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10628	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10629	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10630	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10631	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10632	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10633	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10634	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10636	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10637	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10638	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10640	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.98	± 9.6 %
10641	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10642	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10643	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10644	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.05	± 9.6 %
10645	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10646	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10647	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2,7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAC	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	± 9.6 %
10652	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 %
10653	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	± 9.6 %
10654	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	± 9.6 %
10655	AAC	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9.6 %
10658	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10659	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	6.99	± 9.6 %
10660	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.98	± 9.6 %
10661	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	± 9.6 %
10662	AAC	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 %
10670	AAC	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9.6 %
10671	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 18 of 23



EX3DV4-SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10672	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10673	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10674	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10675	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10676	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10677	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10678	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10679	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10680	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10681	AAG	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10682	AAF	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10683	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10684	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10685	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10686	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.28	± 9.6 %
10687	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10688	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10689	AAD	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10690	AAE	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10691	AAB	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10692	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10693	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10694	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10695	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10696	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.91	± 9.6 %
10697	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10698	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10699	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10700	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10701	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10702	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10703	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10704	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10705	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10706	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10707	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10708	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10709	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10710	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10711	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10712	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10713	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10714	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10715	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10716	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10717	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10718	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.24	± 9.6 %
10719	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10720	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10721	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10722	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10723	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10724	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10725	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10726	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10727	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 19 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10728	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10729	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10730	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10731	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10732	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10733	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10734	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10735	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10736	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10737	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10738	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10739	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10740	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10741	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10742	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10743	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10744	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.16	± 9.6 %
10745	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10746	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10747	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.04	± 9.6 %
10748	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10749	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10750	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10751	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10752	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10753	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10754	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10755	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10756	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10757	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10758	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10759	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10760	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10761	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10762	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10763	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10764	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10765	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10766	AAC	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.51	± 9.6 %
10767	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10768	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10769	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10770	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10771	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10772	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10773	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.03	± 9.6 %
10774	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10775	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10776	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10777	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10778	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10779	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10780	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10781	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10782	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
10783	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 20 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10784	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.29	± 9.6 %
10785	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10786	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10787	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10788	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10789	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10790	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10791	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	± 9.6 %
10792	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	± 9.6 %
10793	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10794	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10795	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	± 9.6 %
10796	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10797	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10798	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10799	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10801	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10802	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.87	± 9.6 %
10803	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10805	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10806	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10809	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10810	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10812	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10817	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10818	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10819	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10820	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10821	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10822	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10823	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10824	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10825	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10827	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10828	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
10829	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10830	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.63	± 9.6 %
10831	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.73	± 9.6 %
10832	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10833	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10834	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	± 9.6 %
10835	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10836	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	± 9.6 %
10837	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.68	± 9.6 %
10839	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10840	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10841	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10843	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10844	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10846	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10854	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10855	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10856	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10857	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10858	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10859	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 21 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10860	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10861	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10863	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10864	AAE	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10865	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10866	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10868	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10869	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10870	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10871	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10872	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10873	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
10874	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10875	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10876	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10877	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10878	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10879	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.12	± 9.6 %
10880	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10881	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10882	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10883	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.57	± 9.6 %
10884	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10885	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
10886	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10887	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10888	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10889	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10890	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10891	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	± 9.6 %
10892	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10897	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.66	± 9.6 %
10898	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10899	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10900	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10901	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10902	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10903	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10904	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10905	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10906	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10907	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.78	± 9.6 %
10908	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10909	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10910	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10911	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10912	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10913	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10914	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10915	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10916	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10917	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10918	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10919	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10920	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10921	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-3847\_Mar21

Page 22 of 23



EX3DV4- SN:3847

March 26, 2021

10922	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10923	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10924	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10925	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10926	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10927	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10928	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10929	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10930	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10931	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10932	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10933	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10934	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10935	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10936	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
10937	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	± 9.6 %
10938	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
10939	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10940	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10941	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10942	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10943	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10944	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10945	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10946	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10947	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10948	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10949	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10950	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10951	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	± 9.6 %
10952	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.25	± 9.6 %
10953	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.15	± 9.6 %
10954	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10955	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10956	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.14	± 9.6 %
10957	AAC	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10958	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.61	± 9.6 %
10959	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10960	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.32	± 9.6 %
10961	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.36	± 9.6 %
10962	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.40	± 9.6 %
10963	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10964	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10965	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.37	± 9.6 %
10966	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10967	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	± 9.6 %
10968	AAB	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10972	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	11.59	± 9.6 %
10973	AAB	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.06	± 9.6 %
10974	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 256-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	10.28	± 9.6 %

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG *MR-008\_21-068*  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **ATL (Auden)**

Certificate No: **DAE4-541\_Mar21**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 541**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v30  
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**

Calibration date: **March 22, 2021**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Keithley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 0810278	07-Sep-20 (No:28647)	Sep-21
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	07-Jan-21 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-22
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-21 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-22

Calibrated by:	Name <b>Adrian Gehring</b>	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature <i>A. Gehring</i>
Approved by:	Name <b>Sven Kühn</b>	Deputy Manager	<i>S. Kühn</i>

Issued: March 22, 2021

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics  
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - *DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:* Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - *Common mode sensitivity:* Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - *Channel separation:* Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - *AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:* Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - *Input Offset Measurement:* Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - *Input Offset Current:* Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - *Input resistance:* Typical value for information; DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - *Low Battery Alarm Voltage:* Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - *Power consumption:* Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.



### DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 $\mu$ V , full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.542 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.400 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.167 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.96928 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.93561 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.97602 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)

### Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	288.5 $\pm$ 1 $^{\circ}$
---	--------------------------



**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)**

**1. DC Voltage Linearity**

High Range	Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199991.77	-1.28	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20005.70	3.92	0.02
Channel X - Input	-19996.75	4.78	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199993.75	0.77	0.00
Channel Y + Input	19998.37	-3.37	-0.02
Channel Y - Input	-20000.55	1.01	-0.01
Channel Z + Input	199991.03	-1.77	-0.00
Channel Z + Input	20003.65	1.94	0.01
Channel Z - Input	-19998.09	3.49	-0.02

Low Range	Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2001.15	0.12	0.01
Channel X + Input	202.21	0.71	0.35
Channel X - Input	-198.03	0.42	-0.21
Channel Y + Input	2000.85	-0.19	-0.01
Channel Y + Input	200.80	-0.72	-0.36
Channel Y - Input	-199.36	-0.80	0.40
Channel Z + Input	2001.20	0.31	0.02
Channel Z + Input	201.05	-0.24	-0.12
Channel Z - Input	-198.95	-0.32	0.16

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Low Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )
Channel X	200	9.55	8.11
	- 200	-7.60	-9.22
Channel Y	200	2.86	2.30
	- 200	-3.90	-4.28
Channel Z	200	1.51	2.36
	- 200	-2.36	-3.04

**3. Channel separation**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Channel Y ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Channel Z ( $\mu\text{V}$ )
Channel X	200	-	2.54	-1.02
Channel Y	200	10.03	-	4.64
Channel Z	200	4.59	7.80	-



**4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	15984	17038
Channel Y	15791	15554
Channel Z	16000	16003

**5. Input Offset Measurement**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec  
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	1.15	0.31	1.84	0.29
Channel Y	-0.24	-1.59	0.82	0.45
Channel Z	0.02	-1.06	1.25	0.39

**6. Input Offset Current**

Nominal Input circuitry offset current on all channels: <25fA

**7. Input Resistance** (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

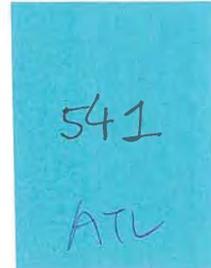
**8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

**9. Power Consumption** (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Schmid &amp; Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 44 245 9700, Fax +41 44 245 9779  
www.speag.swiss, info@speag.swiss**IMPORTANT NOTICE****USAGE OF THE DAE4**

The DAE unit is a delicate, high precision instrument and requires careful treatment by the user. There are no serviceable parts inside the DAE. Special attention shall be given to the following points:

**Battery Exchange:** The battery cover of the DAE4 unit is fixed using a screw, over tightening the screw may cause the threads inside the DAE to wear out.

**Shipping of the DAE:** Before shipping the DAE to SPEAG for calibration, remove the batteries and pack the DAE in an antistatic bag. This antistatic bag shall then be packed into a larger box or container which protects the DAE from impacts during transportation. The package shall be marked to indicate that a fragile instrument is inside.

**E-Stop Failures:** Touch detection may be malfunctioning due to broken magnets in the E-stop. Rough handling of the E-stop may lead to damage of these magnets. Touch and collision errors are often caused by dust and dirt accumulated in the E-stop. To prevent E-stop failure, the customer shall always mount the probe to the DAE carefully and keep the DAE unit in a non-dusty environment if not used for measurements.

**Repair:** Minor repairs are performed at no extra cost during the annual calibration. However, SPEAG reserves the right to charge for any repair especially if rough unprofessional handling caused the defect.

**DASY Configuration Files:** Since the exact values of the DAE input resistances, as measured during the calibration procedure of a DAE unit, are not used by the DASY software, a nominal value of 200 MOhm is given in the corresponding configuration file.

**Important Note:**

**Warranty and calibration is void if the DAE unit is disassembled partly or fully by the Customer.**

**Important Note:**

**Never attempt to grease or oil the E-stop assembly. Cleaning and readjusting of the E-stop assembly is allowed by certified SPEAG personnel only and is part of the annual calibration procedure.**

**Important Note:**

**To prevent damage of the DAE probe connector pins, use great care when installing the probe to the DAE. Carefully connect the probe with the connector notch oriented in the mating position. Avoid any rotational movement of the probe body versus the DAE while turning the locking nut of the connector. The same care shall be used when disconnecting the probe from the DAE.**

TN\_EH190306AE DAE4.docx

07.03.2019

---- END ----